

INTRODUCTION

With the publication of the present issue, "Tea Statistics" steps into the tenth year of its life and we have every hope that it will be received with the same enthusiasm and cordiality as its predecessors. It has always been our sincere effort to make every issue of this bulletin more useful than the one preceding it.

The object of the publication remains, as before, to present in a concise form detailed information regarding different aspects of the Tea Industry and Trade in India as well as the more important basic information regarding the position of tea in other important producing and consuming countries of the world.

As before, this volume incorporates the latest statistical information relating to different aspects of the Tea Industry and Trade available at the time of going to press. Some of the figures are, therefore, necessarily incomplete or provisional. Figures have in most cases been taken from sources generally regarded as authentic although in some cases less dependable sources also have had to be drawn upon.

The present publication contains 112 tables against 104 tables in the previous issue. There have been some additions and alterations in the present issue. Some tables in the India portion of previous issues have been omitted as these are not relevant in the present context and some have been reoriented according to our needs. On the other hand, thirteen tables have been included as new features in the present issue. Six out of these thirteen tables are in Part I (India), viz. Table No. 1(v) showing production of green tea in North India by districts during 1955 to 1963, Table No. 9(c) showing fortnightly offerings and sales of South Indian teas at Coonoor auctions during 1963, Table No. 16(g) showing quantity of tea exported from North and South India to different countries during 1959 to 1963, Table No. 16(h) showing quantity and value of green tea exported from India to different countries during 1959 to 1963, Table No. 16(j) showing exports of tea from India to different countries by different methods of manufacture during 1962-63, Table No. 26(c) showing average rate of excise duty per kg of tea produced in different areas in India classified under different Central Excise Zones during 1961 to 1963.

For the sake of easy comparability with international statistics, some essential tables relating to India have been given in British Units in Part II. These tables are as enumerated below:—

1. Production of tea in North India by districts and South India by States during the years 1951, 1955 to 1963.
2. Area under tea in North India by districts and South India by states during the years 1951, 1955 to 1963.
3. Average yield per acre in lb. of North Indian teas by districts and South India by states during 1951, 1955 to 1963.
4. Quantity and value of tea exported from India by month during 1959 to 1963.
5. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1959 to 1963.
6. Quantity and value of tea exported from India during 1959-60 to 1963-64.

Table No. 21(b) showing imports of tea into some selected European and African countries during 1959 to 1963 has also been included as a new feature in the International portion (Part III).

P. R. SENGUPTA
Statistician.



Review of the Year 1963-64

The year 1963 has, on the whole, been a satisfactory year for the Tea Industry. The most noteworthy feature of 1963 has been the continued rise in exports of tea from India.

Tea exports have been showing a steadily rising trend since 1961. They rose from 193.1 m.kg in 1960 to 206.3 m.kg in 1961, 214.0 m.kg. in 1962 and 223.5 m.kg in 1963. During the last 2 years exports have increased at an average rate of about 9 million kg per year in spite of the decline in production in 1962 and 1963 compared to 1961. Foreign exchange earnings have correspondingly gone up and in 1963 they amounted to Rs. 132.4 crores compared to Rs. 124.9 crores in 1962.

Production : Adverse weather conditions in North-East India had affected production in 1963. The crop in North India for the year 1963 totalled only 257.3 m.kg as compared with 262.8 m.kg in 1962 resulting in a shortfall of 5.5 m.kg.

In South India, however, production maintained a steady increasing trend and reached a record level in 1963 at 88.6 m.kg. thus showing an increase of 4.7 m.kg. compared to 1962. The total production of tea in India during 1963 was thus 345.9 m.kg. compared to 346.7 m.kg. in 1962 and 354.4 m.kg. in 1961.

Sales : The total quantity of leaf teas sold at Calcutta auctions during the season 1963-64 was 95.7 m.kg. against 99.6 m.kg. during the season 1962-63. The total quantity of dust teas sold at Calcutta in the same year was, however, 49.0 m.kg. against 48.7 m.kg. during 1962-63. The quantity sold at Cochin auctions during 1963 was 46.1 m.kg. against 42.6 m.kg. sold during 1962. At London auctions 73.2 m.kg. of North Indian teas and 17.3 m.kg. of South Indian teas were sold during 1963 against 67.6 m.kg. and 17.4 m.kg. respectively during the year 1962.

Prices : Average prices of tea sold particularly at Calcutta and London auctions during the current season showed a downward trend but the prices realised were not by and large unfair.

The average price of leaf teas sold at Calcutta auctions during the season 1963-64 was Rs. 5.16 per kg against Rs. 5.26 per kg during 1962-63. Average prices for dusts during 1963-64 were Rs. 4.79 per kg against Rs. 4.91 per kg during 1962-63.

At Cochin average prices obtained by leaf and dust teas during 1963 were Rs. 4.47 and Rs. 4.45 per kg against Rs. 4.58 and Rs. 3.75 per kg respectively realised during 1962.

The average price for North Indian teas sold at London auctions during 1963 was 10s.-2.80d. per kg against 11s.-1.60d. per kg in 1962. The average price obtained by South Indian teas was 7s.-11.57d per kg against 8s.-1.25d per kg in 1962.

Exports : In spite of lower production in North India which accounts for over 75% of the total crop in India, tea exports have shown a continuously improving trend in terms of both quantity and value. Thus, the quantity exported has risen from 206.3 m.kg. in 1961 to 214.0 m.kg. in 1962 and to 223.5 m.kg. in 1963 which was the highest quantity exported in any year since 1959. Foreign exchange earnings have also gone up from Rs. 124.2 crores in 1961 to Rs. 124.9 crores in 1962 and to Rs. 132.4 crores in 1963 which is the highest figure for the last 5 years.

The United Kingdom has been all along the best customer for India. Her purchases totalled 135.6 m.kg. in 1963 as compared with 119.9 m.kg. in 1962. Exports to U.K. in 1963 were also the highest during the last 5 years both in volume and in foreign exchange earnings. U.A.R. came second with purchases totalling 17.1 m.kg. as compared with 18.5 m.kg. in 1962 while the U.S.S.R. took third place with 16.6 m.kg. compared with 12.4 m.kg. during the previous year. U.S.A. took 10.1 m.kg. in 1963 as against 11.4 m.kg. in 1962.

On a financial year basis exports of tea were lower by 11.5 m.kg. in 1963-64 compared to the previous year 1962-63. Correspondingly, foreign exchange earnings were lower by Rs. 6.4 crores in 1963-64. The total quantity and value of exports during 1963-64 were 209.3 m.kg. and Rs. 123.2 crores respectively against 220.8 m.kg. and Rs. 129.6 crores respectively during 1962-63.

The decline in exports during 1963-64 is due to the lower exports during the early months of 1964 following two successive years of unsatisfactory crop and, on the other hand, higher exports during both 1962 and 1963 as compared to 1961 as a result of which very little tea was left to be exported during the first few months of the year 1964. In fact, exports lagged behind 1963 right up to the end of May. It was only in June when new season's teas were available for export in sizeable quantities that exports during the current year exceeded for the first time exports during the corresponding month of 1963, the excess being nearly 1 m.kg. This trend has since continued till this publication went to the Press and may be expected to continue during the rest of the year.

Internal Consumption : Internal consumption of tea in India had risen steadily from 82.7 m.kg. in 1953-54 to 139.6 m.kg. in 1961-62. During 1962 and 1963, however, owing to lower production and higher exports, the growth of domestic consumption of tea appears to have been arrested to some extent. In fact the estimate for internal consumption during 1962-63 is only 133.1 m.kg. against 139.6 m.kg. in the previous year thus showing a decline by 6.5 m.kg.

Target for 3rd Five-Year Plan : The targets for production and exports of tea originally fixed were 408.2 m.kg. and 276.7 m.kg. respectively.

During the year, a Working Group for fixing the targets of production and exports of tea for the 4th and 5th five year plans was appointed at the instance of the Planning Commission. Apart from fixing the targets for production and exports for the 4th and 5th five year plans, the Working Group also revised the production and export targets for the 3rd five year plan, the original targets being considered to be difficult of achievement in the light of the actual performance so far. The Working Group also suggested ways and means of achieving the proposed targets for production and exports for the 4th and 5th five year plans. The final report of the Working Group was submitted to the Government of India on 5th May, 1964.

Prospects for 1964 : Prospects for production during the current year appear to be very bright. Up to the end of August, production in North-East India was higher by 12.2 m.kg. compared to the corresponding period of 1963. It can be safely anticipated that production in North India for the whole year will be about 600 m.lbs. (272 m.kg.). Production in South India up to June, 1964 has been lower than that up to the same period of 1963 due to late arrival of monsoons. The shortfall is, however, being made up. It is hoped that in 1964 South India will produce about the same quantity as in 1963. Total production in India in 1964 may, therefore, be expected to be around 800 m.lbs. (363 m.kg.).

With an increase in production by about 40 m.lbs. compared to 1963, it can be expected that exports which have been satisfactory since June, 1964 will also be higher than that in 1963 by about 20 m.lbs. In other words, total exports in 1964 may be expected to be around 510 m.lbs. Thus, the year 1964 has the promise of being a very good year for the Tea Industry from the point of view of both production and exports.

World Supply and Absorption : It has been estimated that total supply of tea during 1963 was 739.4 m.kg. (1,630 m.lbs.) while absorption was 745.7 m.kg. (1,644 m.lbs.) which means a deficit of 6.3 m.kg. (14 m.lbs.). Total supplies of tea decreased by 5.9 m.kg. (13 m.lbs.) to 739.4 m.kg. (1,630 m.lbs.) in 1963 from 745.3 m.kg. (1,643 m.lbs.) in 1962. Absorption, on the otherhand, continued to increase and rose to 745.7 m.kg. (1,644 m.lbs.) in 1963 from 744.8 m.kg. (1,642 m.lbs.) in 1962. There is, therefore, no evidence of any excess of tea nor is there any likelihood of an excess arising in the near future.

CONTENTS

CONTENTS

PART I—INDIA

(a) Tea Industry and Trade

	Table No.	Page No.
A. AREA AND PRODUCTION :		
1. Production of tea in India by month (1956 to 1963).	1 (i)	2
2. Districtwise monthly production of North and South Indian teas for 1963.	1 (ii)	3
3. Production of tea in India by States (1938, 1951 to 1963).	1 (iii)	4
4. Production of tea in North India by districts and South India by states during the years 1951, 1955 to 1963.	1 (iv)	5
5. Production of Green tea in North India by districts during 1955 to 1963.	1 (v)	6
6. Production of Brick tea in North—East India during 1955 to 1962.	1 (vi)	7
7. Area and Production of tea in (a) North India and (b) South India classified according to the sizes of the estates for 1962-63.	1 (vii) (a-b)	8 to 11
8. Area and Production of tea in (a) North India and (b) South India classified under different revenue units on the basis of the Central Excise Zones during 1961 to 1963	1 (viii)	12 & 13
9. Area planted with tea, production and average yield per hectare in India by Districts and States during 1961 to 1963.	1 (ix)	14 & 15
10. Area under tea in India in hectares during 1939, 1953 to 1963.	2 (i)	16
11. Area under tea in the tea-growing districts of North India and South India by States as on 31st March during 1951, 1955 to 1963.	2 (ii)	17
12. Extensions, Replacements and Replantings of tea carried out during the years 1949-50 to 1962-63.	2 (iii)	18
13. No. of tea estates in India (registered with the Licensing Committee) as on 31st March of each year during 1939, 1951 to 1963.	3	19

	Table No.	Page No.
B. MARKETING :		
14. Arrival of North Indian tea in Calcutta Port during 1958-59 to 1963-64.	4	20 & 21
15. Stocks of tea held in Calcutta Warehouses and tea transit sheds on the last Saturday of each month during 1955-56 to 1963-64.	5	22
16. Quantities of tea sold through Calcutta auctions for export and internal consumption (i) for seasonal years and financial years during 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1963-64 and (ii) for calendar years 1954 to 1963.	6 (a) (i-ii)	22 & 23
17. Quantities of tea sold through Cochin auctions during 1948 to 1963.	6 (b)	23
18. Quantities of tea sold through London auctions during 1951 to 1963.	6 (c)	23
19. The pattern of the disposal of Indian teas through various auctions during 1958 to 1963.	7	24
20. Annual average prices of leaf tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1938-39 and 1949-50 to 1963-64)—Seasonal years.	8 (a) (i)	25
21. Annual average prices of Leaf tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1954 to 1963)—Calendar years.	8 (a) (ii)	25
22. Annual average prices of Dust tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1948-49 to 1963-64)—Seasonal years.	8 (b) (i)	26
23. Annual average prices of Dust tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1954 to 1963)—Calendar years.	8 (b) (ii)	26
24. Annual average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions (1948 to 1963).	8 (c)	27
25. Annual average prices of Indian tea sold at London auctions (1951 to 1963).	8 (d)	27
26. Monthly offerings and sales of North Indian teas at Calcutta auctions (1960-61 to 1963-64).	9 (a) (i-iv)	28 & 29
27. Monthly offerings and sales of South Indian teas at Cochin auctions (1960 to 1963).	9 (b) (i-iv)	30 & 31
28. Fortnightly offerings and sales of South Indian teas at Coonoor auctions during 1963 together with average price of tea per kg.	9 (c)	32
29. Weekly average prices of Leaf and Dust teas sold at Calcutta auctions during 1962-63 and 1963-64.	10	33
30. Weekly average prices of Leaf and Dust teas sold at Cochin auctions during 1962 and 1963.	11	34
31. Monthly weighted average prices of tea sold at Calcutta auctions during 1956 to 1963.	12	35
32. Monthly weighted average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions during 1956 to 1963.	13	35

	Table No.	Page No.
33. Monthly average prices of North and South Indian teas sold at London auctions during 1956 to 1963.	14	36
34. Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea in Calcutta (1959 to 1963).	15 (a)	37
35. Weekly average prices of loose and packet tea at Calcutta for the year 1963 with corresponding figures of 1962.	15 (b)	38 & 39
C. EXPORTS :		
36. Total exports of tea from India in the years 1896-97 to 1963-64.	16 (a)	40
37. Quantity and value of tea exported from India by month during 1959 to 1963.	16 (b)	41
38. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1956 to 1963.	16 (c)	42
39. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1956-57 to 1963-64.	16 (d)	43
40. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries on July-June basis during 1957-58 to 1963-64.	16 (e)	44
41. Quantity and value of tea exported from North India and South India by month during 1959 to 1963.	16 (f)	45
42. Quantity of tea exported from North and South India to different countries during 1959 to 1963.	16 (g)	46
43. Quantity and value of Green tea exported from India to different countries during 1959 to 1963.	16 (h)	47
44. Exports of tea by ports in India (Sea and Air) during 1958 to 1963.	16 (i)	48
45. Exports of tea from India to different countries by different methods of manufacture during 1962-63.	16 (j)	49
46. Imports of tea into India during 1955 to 1963.	17	50
47. Imports of Indian tea into United Kingdom during 1952 to 1963 by month.	18	50
48. Indian tea passed for entry into U.S.A. during 1952 to 1963.	19	51
49. Re-exports of Indian tea from U.K. to different countries (1938, 1953 to 1963).	20	51
50. Direct exports of Indian tea to the United Kingdom (1951 to 1963).	21 (a)	52
51. Direct exports of North Indian and South Indian teas to London auctions by month during 1961 to 1963.	21 (b)	52

	Table No.	Page No.
52. Indian tea exports and export quota position (1950-51 to 1960-61).	22	53
53. Inter-State movement of tea by Rail and Inland Steamer during 1961-62.	23	54
D. INTERNAL CONSUMPTION :		
54. Estimate of internal consumption of tea in India during 1953-54 to 1962-63.	24 (a)	55
55. Internal consumption of tea in different States in India during 1960-61 and 1961-62.	24 (b)	56
E. TAXATION AND LABOUR :		
56. Rates of duties on tea in India.	25	57 to 62
57. Revenue earned through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea (1949-50 to 1964-65).	26 (a)	63
58. Collection of tea cess on exports during 1954-55 to 1963-64 (financial years).	26 (b)	63
59. Average rate of Excise Duty per kg. on Indian tea produced in different areas classified under different Central Excise Zones during 1961 to 1963.	26 (c)	64
60. Labour employed (daily average) in Tea Industry in India (1954 to 1961).	27 (a)	64
61. No. of tea gardens, area, production and average daily No. of labour employed in tea industry, labour per hectare and production of tea per worker in India during the years 1959 to 1961.	27 (b) (i-iii)	65 to 70
62. Minimum rates of daily wages for the plantation workers during the year 1963.	28	71 to 75
F. MISCELLANEOUS :		
63. Consumer price index numbers for plantation workers during the years 1961 to 1963.	29	76
64. Index numbers of wholesale prices of important commodities.	30	77
65. Statistics relating to selected tea producing Companies in (i) North India, (ii) South India.	31 (i) & (ii)	78 to 80
G. PROFITS :		
66. Gross profits as percentages to total capital employed in different industries.	32	81
67. Gross profits as percentages of gross sales in different industries.	33	82
68. Profit after tax as percentages of net worth in different industries.	34	83
69. Dividend as percentages of paid-up capital in different industries.	35	84

	Table No.	Page No.
70. Profit Allocation Ratios in selected industries during 1960-61 to 1962-63.	36	85
71. Index number of industrial profits for the years 1958 to 1961.	37	86
(b) Sample Surveys and Propaganda		
72. Results of Random Sample Surveys conducted during the year 1963.	38	89
73. Canteens organised by the Tea Board during the period 1954-55 to 1962-63.	39	90
74. Sale of liquid tea and screening of films from Mobile Vans during the years 1960 to 1962.	40 (i) & (ii)	90 & 91
75. Drive against tea adulteration in India during the year 1962.	41 (i) & (ii)	92

PART II—INDIA—TABLES IN BRITISH UNITS

1. Production of tea in North India by district ; and South India by states during the years 1951, 1955 to 1963 (Figures in thousand lbs.).	1	95
2. Area under tea in North India by districts and South India by states during the years 1951, 1955 to 1963. (Figures in acres).	2	96
3. Average yield per acre in lb. of North Indian teas by districts and South India by states during 1951, 1955 to 1963.	3	97
4. Quantity and value of tea exported from India by month during 1959 to 1963. (Figures in thousand lbs. and value in thousand Rs.)	4	98
5. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1959 to 1963. (Figures in thousand lbs.).	5	99
6. Quantity and value of tea exported from India during 1959-60 to 1963-64.	6	100

PART III—INTERNATIONAL

1. Area under tea in principal producing countries of the world (1938, 1951 to 1963).	1	103
2. Production of tea in principal producing countries of the world (1938, 1950 to 1963).	2	104
3. Exports of tea from principal producing countries of the world (1938, 1953 to 1963).	3 (a)	105
4. Share of different producing countries in total world exports during 1951, 1958 to 1963.	3 (b)	105

	Table No.	Page No.
5. World Supply and Absorption of tea (1951 to 1963).	4	106
6. Imports of tea into U.K. from principal producing countries of the world (1938, 1953 to 1963).	5	106
7. Re-exports of tea from U.K. showing countries from which consigned (1938, 1954 to 1963).	6	107
8. U.K. re-exports of tea, showing countries of destination (1938, 1953 to 1963).	7	107
9. Exports of tea from Ceylon to different countries (1956 to 1963).	8	108
10. Exports of tea from Indonesia to different countries (1953 to 1963).	9	109
11. Exports of tea from Pakistan to different countries (1951 to 1963).	10	109
12. Tea imports for consumption in different countries (1938, 1954 to 1963).	11	110
13. Quantities of tea sold at London auctions (1939, 1954 to 1963).	12	111
14. Annual average prices of tea sold at London auctions (1938, 1954 to 1963).	13	111
15. Weekly average prices of tea from different countries sold at London auctions during 1963 with corresponding figures for 1962.	14	112
16. Quantities of tea sold at Colombo auctions during 1956 to 1963.	15	113
17. Annual average price per kg. of Ceylon tea sold at Colombo auctions during 1957 to 1963.	16	113
18. Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U.K. (1955 to 1963).	17	114
19. Stock of tea in bonded warehouses in U.K. on the last Friday of each month (1955 to 1963).	18	114
20. Tea passed for entry into U.S.A. (1938, 1954 to 1963).	19	115
21. Tea consumption in U.S.A. (1955 to 1963).	20	115
22. Imports of tea into different principal countries, showing countries of origin during 1938, 1951 and 1956 to 1963, viz. (1) Irish Republic, (2) Western Germany, (3) Netherlands, (4) U.S. S.R., (5) Canada, (6) New Zealand, (7) Australia, (8) Egypt, (9) Sudan, (10) Iran, and (11) Iraq.	21 (a)	116 to 120
23. Import of tea into some selected countries in Europe and Africa during 1959 to 1963.	21 (b)	121 & 122
24. Area planted with tea, production and yield per hectare in India, Ceylon, Pakistan, Indonesia, British East Africa and other countries during 1951 and 1956 to 1963.	22	123 to 125

	Table No.	Page No.
25. Area under tea in India and Ceylon classified by estates of different sizes for 1963.	23	126
26. Unit value per kg. of tea exported from India and Ceylon to principal importing countries during 1959 to 1963.	24	127
27. Share of tea in total earnings of all commodities exported from India and Ceylon for 1953 to 1963.	25	128
28. Per capita consumption of tea in different countries of the world during 1962.	26	129 & 130
29. Duties and cesses on tea in different producing countries other than India during 1963.	27	131
30. Import duties and other taxes on tea in different countries.	28	132 to 134
31. Minimum rates of daily wages for tea plantation workers in Ceylon, Indonesia and British East Africa including Nyasaland.	29	135

PART IV—GRAPHS AND CHARTS

1. Area with tea in principal producing countries.	1	137
2. Production of tea in principal producing countries.	2	138
3. Yield of tea per hectare in principal producing countries.	3	139
4. Exports of Indian tea to different countries during 1962 and 1963.	4	140
5. Total exports of tea from different producing countries.	5	141
6. Disposal of Indian teas through various auctions during 1958 to 1963.	6	142
7. Internal consumption of tea in India.	7	143
8. Tea imports for consumption in different countries.	8	144
9. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in U.K. on the last Friday of each month and deliveries from bonded warehouses during each month.	9	145
10. Trend of world supply and absorption	10	146
11. Monthly average prices of tea sold at Calcutta and Cochin auctions together with London prices of North and South Indian teas adjusted to Calcutta and Cochin basis.	11	147
12. Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold at London auctions with quotations for Plain Broken Pekoe.	12	148 & 149

PART-I. INDIA

(a) TEA INDUSTRY & TRADE

1. (i) Production of tea in India (excluding Kangra & Mandi) by month.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Month	1956			1957			1958			1959		
	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total
(1)	(2-1)	(2-2)	(2-3)	(3-1)	(3-2)	(3-3)	(4-1)	(4-2)	(4-3)	(5-1)	(5-2)	(5-3)
January		3,208	3,208		3,692	3,692		4,518	4,518		4,836	4,836
February		3,025	3,025		3,435	3,435		3,932	3,932		4,181	4,181
March		4,110	4,110		5,267	5,267		6,840	6,840		4,818	4,818
April	8,977	4,574	13,551	8,872	6,080	14,952	7,424	8,813	16,242	9,045	4,535	13,580
May	15,864	9,173	25,037	12,086	7,596	19,682	17,510	9,844	27,354	15,500	10,940	26,440
June	32,478	5,496	37,974	29,573	6,946	36,519	24,338	7,442	31,780	27,154	6,536	33,690
July	36,867	3,399	40,266	36,565	4,324	40,889	41,358	3,519	44,877	40,508	3,617	44,125
August	45,626	4,026	49,652	41,791	4,408	46,199	42,826	4,503	47,329	45,798	3,937	49,735
September	43,129	4,365	47,494	42,590	7,434	50,024	40,875	4,652	45,527	43,962	7,134	51,096
October	39,795	5,714	45,509	41,098	7,789	48,887	46,192	7,347	53,539	41,798	6,530	48,328
November	21,583	5,643	27,226	21,730	6,259	27,989	25,838	5,779	31,617	24,857	7,388	32,245
December	648	4,845	5,493	5,357	5,027	10,384	5,753	4,337	10,090	5,946	5,064	11,010
TOTAL	244,967	57,578	302,545	239,662	68,257	307,919	252,114	71,531	323,645	254,568	69,516	324,084

Month	1960			1961			1962			* 1963		
	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total	N. India	S. India	Total
(1)	(6-1)	(6-2)	(6-3)	(7-1)	(7-2)	(7-3)	(8-1)	(8-2)	(8-3)	(9-1)	(9-2)	(9-3)
January		4,795	4,795		5,267	5,267	77	4,609	4,686	108	5,956	6,064
February		4,089	4,089		5,424	5,424	13	4,428	4,441	11	3,692	3,703
March		4,909	4,909		6,323	6,323	2,879	7,718	10,597	1,322	6,436	7,758
April	7,514	10,680	18,194	8,694	6,865	15,559	5,352	9,783	15,135	4,688	10,822	15,510
May	9,502	9,598	19,100	14,114	9,849	23,963	15,990	10,921	26,911	16,591	10,842	27,433
June	29,109	7,055	36,164	31,453	7,113	38,566	29,356	8,845	38,201	24,906	8,895	33,801
July	32,651	4,922	37,573	43,767	3,418	47,185	39,047	5,207	44,254	40,609	6,137	46,746
August	43,255	4,782	48,037	51,003	4,981	55,984	48,727	4,977	53,704	47,271	6,443	53,714
September	41,480	6,693	48,173	48,603	7,195	55,798	45,338	6,393	51,731	43,351	5,759	49,110
October	45,863	5,805	51,668	44,377	8,675	53,052	41,914	7,953	49,867	44,926	9,294	54,220
November	24,608	7,641	32,249	27,999	7,657	35,656	26,561	6,945	33,506	24,884	8,206	33,090
December	6,309	4,936	11,245	3,576	6,737	10,313	5,843	6,125	11,968	7,538	6,091	13,629
TOTAL	240,291	75,905	316,196	273,586	79,504	353,090	261,097	83,904	345,001	256,205	88,573	344,778

Note :—The production figures up to 1961 in North India and South India are estimated by I. T. A. and U.P.A.S.I. respectively. The figures for 1962 and 1963 represent actual monthly production based on R. T. 3 returns received by the Tea Board. Similar estimates of monthly production are not available for Kangra and Mandi.

* Provisional.

1. (ii) District-wise monthly Production of Tea in North and South India for 1963 (Provisional).

(Figures in Kilogram)

Month	NORTH INDIA										SOUTH INDIA				All India Total
	Assam Valley (2)	Cachar (3)	Darjeeling (4)	Dooars (5)	Terai (6)	Bihar (7)	* Others (8)	Total (9)	Madras (10)	Mysore (11)	Kerala (12)	Total (13)	(14)		
January	36,575	18,406	Nil	23,717	12,123	Nil	16,770	107,591	2,766,206	153,266	3,036,117	5,955,589	6,063,180		
February	128	2,827	25	4,748	528	Nil	2,762	11,018	1,903,791	107,135	1,681,310	3,692,236	3,703,254		
March	56,623	128,752	204,316	814,709	88,502	1,371	27,334	1,321,607	3,769,206	161,081	2,506,032	6,436,319	7,757,926		
April	1,103,291	649,222	1,136,484	1,399,745	188,976	2,310	208,244	4,688,272	5,777,295	264,907	4,779,687	10,821,889	15,510,161		
May	7,857,733	1,277,778	1,027,354	5,520,852	632,851	1,734	272,470	16,590,772	5,176,328	272,175	5,392,992	10,841,495	27,432,267		
June	14,717,422	1,560,093	1,398,039	6,158,626	785,003	9,528	277,029	24,905,740	4,695,250	240,511	3,959,617	8,895,378	33,801,118		
July	25,063,411	2,777,977	1,524,276	9,394,172	1,307,191	8,039	534,472	40,609,538	2,817,047	126,458	3,193,334	6,136,839	46,746,377		
August	29,397,557	2,916,483	1,614,388	11,282,453	1,514,723	13,325	531,626	47,270,555	3,055,682	117,515	3,269,768	6,442,965	33,713,520		
September	27,146,147	2,701,020	1,426,737	10,130,048	1,425,284	12,142	510,060	43,351,438	2,716,395	83,330	2,959,483	5,759,208	49,110,646		
October	29,152,647	2,786,533	953,311	10,133,135	1,428,612	8,326	463,036	44,925,600	4,431,843	275,627	4,586,608	9,294,078	54,219,678		
November	14,173,905	2,119,206	387,630	6,781,559	1,042,717	3,230	376,465	24,884,712	4,249,461	173,721	3,783,136	8,206,318	33,091,030		
December	3,316,406	1,124,614	74,189	2,359,414	494,393	1,012	168,458	7,538,486	2,930,407	200,716	2,959,294	6,090,417	13,628,903		
Total	152,021,845	18,062,911	9,746,749	64,003,178	8,920,903	61,017	3,388,726	256,205,329	44,288,911	2,176,442	42,107,378	88,572,731	344,778,060		

* U. P., Tripura and Cooch Behar. (U. P. = 696,162 kg., Tripura = 2,448,883 kg. and Cooch Behar = 243,681 kg.)
 Note :—North Indian production excludes Kangra and Mandi for which separate monthly production figures are not available.
 Production of Kangra = 1,027,253 kg (1963)
 " " Mandi = 91,285 kg.

1. (iii) Production of Tea in India by States.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

States	† 1938	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	* 1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Assam	116,521	150,370	152,022	145,903	156,629	166,640	167,725	161,360	171,161	171,046	157,500	182,311	173,900	170,085
West Bengal	49,570	78,158	71,962	72,782	75,758	74,433	76,361	75,397	76,193	80,107	81,523	86,258	84,700	82,914
Bihar	132	1,098	994	1,083	1,042	1,058	119	98	68	56	40	55	49	61
Tripura	1,446	1,873	1,490	1,724	2,061	2,113	2,145	2,094	2,412	2,481	2,155	2,689	2,277	2,449
Uttar Pradesh	844	901	782	628	920	967	846	738	810	952	945	804	787	696
Punjab (Kangra)	1,261	1,011	1,116	797	909	924	1,100	1,104	1,026	1,026	1,010	1,074	1,027	1,027
Himachal Pradesh (Mandif)	46	114	104	104	142	133	108	82	116	145	129	114	91	91
Total NORTH INDIA	169,820	233,525	228,470	223,021	237,461	246,268	248,404	240,873	251,786	255,813	243,302	273,305	262,831	257,323
Madras	17,079	25,225	24,802	29,100	30,110	33,668	28,197	32,816	34,750	33,011	37,728	39,768	41,196	44,289
Mysore	474	874	877	914	976	1,153	1,382	1,551	1,658	1,531	1,687	1,779	1,829	2,177
Kerala	16,553	25,775	24,522	25,742	26,972	26,615	30,736	35,562	37,031	35,600	38,360	39,545	40,879	42,107
Total SOUTH INDIA	34,106	51,874	50,201	55,756	58,058	61,436	60,315	69,929	73,439	70,142	77,775	81,092	83,904	88,573
Total ALL INDIA	203,926	285,399	278,671	278,777	295,519	307,704	308,719	310,802	325,225	325,955	321,077	354,397	346,735	345,896

Note :—(1) The figures show actual production based on the reports received from the gardens registered with the Licensing Committee.

† Includes Pakistan.

* Provisional

1. (iv) Production of tea in North India by Districts and South India by States during the years 1951 and 1955 to 1963.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Districts/States	1951	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	*1963
Darrang	26,909	29,578	30,229	28,430	30,013	30,440	26,861	31,194	29,429	30,745
Goalpara	1,616	1,608	1,496	1,436	1,596	1,643	1,446	1,717	1,569	1,681
Kamrup	1,157	1,286	1,350	1,378	1,477	1,511	1,411	1,668	1,483	1,683
Lakhimpur	55,996	62,742	64,113	62,682	67,108	66,441	68,869	73,339	71,921	70,366
Nowgong	3,691	5,437	5,054	4,777	5,146	6,100	3,816	5,643	5,496	5,298
Sibsagar	41,174	46,432	45,920	44,196	45,555	45,277	39,630	48,569	47,255	42,249
Cachar	19,827	19,557	19,563	18,461	20,266	19,634	15,467	20,181	16,747	18,063
Total Assam	150,370	166,640	167,725	161,360	171,161	171,046	157,500	182,311	173,900	170,085
Darjeeling	7,838	7,202	7,467	7,253	8,502	8,592	10,123	10,107	9,939	9,747
Terai	6,376	6,685	7,856	7,902	7,724	8,961	8,118	9,253	9,151	8,920
Dooars	63,944	60,546	61,038	60,242	59,967	62,554	63,282	66,898	65,610	64,247
Total West Bengal	78,158	74,433	76,361	75,397	76,193	80,107	81,523	86,258	84,700	82,914
Tripura	1,873	2,113	2,145	2,094	2,412	2,481	2,155	2,689	2,277	2,449
Bihar	1,098	1,058	119	98	68	56	40	55	49	61
Uttar Pradesh	901	967	846	738	810	952	945	804	787	696
Punjab (Kangra)	1,011	924	1,100	1,104	1,026	1,026	1,010	1,074	1,027	1,027
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	114	133	108	82	116	145	129	114	91	91
Total North India	233,525	246,268	248,404	240,873	251,786	255,813	243,302	273,305	262,831	257,323
Madras	25,225	33,668	28,197	32,816	34,750	33,011	37,728	39,768	41,196	44,289
Mysore	874	1,153	1,382	1,551	1,658	1,531	1,687	1,779	1,829	2,177
Kerala	25,775	26,615	30,736	35,562	37,031	35,600	38,360	39,545	40,879	42,107
Total South India	51,874	61,436	60,315	69,929	73,439	70,142	77,775	81,092	83,904	88,573
Total All India	285,399	307,704	308,719	310,802	325,225	325,955	321,077	354,397	346,735	345,896

* Provisional

6

1. (v) Production of Green Tea in North India by Districts during the years 1955 to 1963.

(Figs. in thousand Kg.)

Districts/States	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963*
Darrang	84	258	204	241	163	225	314	330	—
Goalpara	29	92	30	43	27	21	—	—	—
Kamrup	192	175	211	229	224	338	176	382	—
Lakhimpur	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nowgong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sibsagar	—	172	—	—	—	—	43	44	—
Cachar	—	63	13	—	—	39	—	1	—
Total Assam	305	765	458	513	414	623	533	757	** 386
Darjeeling	61	20	—	154	—	—	69	—	—
Dooars	390	559	465	786	1,185	1,496	2,086	2,180	—
Terai	568	886	543	777	738	996	984	1,307	—
Total West Bengal	1,019	1,465	1,008	1,717	1,923	2,492	3,139	3,487	** 2,913
Tripura	279	346	115	256	174	180	273	139	174
Bihar	171	117	96	67	54	37	51	48	46
Uttar Pradesh	872	767	328	644	622	680	632	599	378
Punjab (Kangra)	750	973	973	874	874	874	861	722	861
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	108	107	66	64	58	65	73	89	73
Total (other States)	2,180	2,310	1,578	1,905	1,782	1,836	1,890	1,597	1,532
Total North India	3,504	4,540	3,044	4,135	4,119	4,951	5,562	5,841	4,831

* Provisional

** Break down not available.

1. (vi) Production of Brick Tea in North-East India by districts during 1955 to 1962.

(Figures in Kg.)

Districts	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Goalpara	18,133	18,961	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kamrup	—	1,098	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cachar	—	—	—	—	4,593	—	—	—
Darjeeling	105,753	78,807	—	396	53,849	72,364	68,891	23,277
Dooars	3,580	85,007	—	—	8,630	—	—	—
Terai	49,426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	176,892	183,943	—	396	67,072	72,364	68,891	23,277

1. (vii) Area and Production of tea in the tea growing districts of North and South India classified according to the size of the Estates.

(a) NORTH INDIA.

(Area as on 31st March 1963 and Production during 1962.)

Districts	Up to 5 hectares (1)			Above 5 hectares and below 50 hectares (2)			Above 50 hectares and below 100 hectares (3)			Above 100 hectares and below 200 hectares (4)		
	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production In Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production In Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production In Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production In Kg.
	Darrang	—	—	—	3	60.70	—	10	756.22	496,114	19	2,934.04
Goalpara	—	—	—	1	34.50	18,224	1	64.21	20,337	4	586.26	427,795
Kamrup	—	—	—	5	171.70	32,952	3	271.96	98,677	2	282.96	129,020
Lakhimpur	5	12.80	34,810	23	535.93	3,98,345	35	2,651.04	2,593,258	55	8,058.03	11,891,430
Nowgong	—	—	—	5	132.50	54,396	2	110.16	73,087	5	715.44	703,707
Sibsagar	10	26.96	3,099	66	1,867.85	1,324,470	53	3,968.91	3,729,368	37	5,347.06	5,011,502
Cachar	—	—	—	10	362.34	87,680	15	1,091.14	477,661	27	4,343.33	2,050,812
Total Assam	15	39.76	37,909	113	3,165.52	1,916,067	119	8,913.64	7,488,502	149	22,267.12	22,722,968
Darjeeling	6	12.97	4,122	7	184.74	23,637	8	625.98	254,171	41	6,076.76	3,071,044
Terai	—	—	—	1	15.19	11,293	5	437.50	406,520	20	3,083.20	2,690,268
Doors	—	—	—	2	36.45	5,119	5	411.56	449,584	16	2,491.31	2,281,940
Total West Bengal	6	12.97	4,122	10	236.38	40,049	18	1,475.04	1,110,275	77	11,651.27	8,043,252
Tripura	1	4.04	—	8	241.43	73,512	23	1,793.75	612,682	22	2,879.94	1,488,179
Bihar	—	—	—	1	42.56	3,952	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	2	6.48	227	16	268.91	95,954	10	792.31	166,266	2	253.04	71,160
*Total North India	24	63.25	42,258	148	3,954.80	2,129,534	170	12,974.74	9,377,725	250	37,051.37	32,325,559

* Excluding Kangra and Mandi.

(Contd.)

(a) North India (Contd.)

Districts	Above 200 hectares and below 400 hectares (5)			Above 400 hectares (6)			Total of North India (7)		
	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.
Darrang	46	13,199.14	15,735,633	19	9,868.00	10,688,835	97	26,818.10	29,429,284
Goalpara	4	1,004.70	1,102,358	—	—	—	10	1,689.67	1,568,714
Kamrup	4	921.07	637,228	1	469.74	584,995	15	2,117.43	1,482,872
Lakhimpur	82	24,549.77	35,320,479	29	15,132.47	21,682,993	229	50,940.04	71,921,315
Nowgong	6	1,689.38	1,650,256	5	3,090.41	3,014,112	23	5,737.89	5,495,558
Sibsagar	65	20,259.41	21,564,046	27	15,388.19	15,622,748	258	46,858.28	47,255,233
Cachar	41	11,470.17	7,170,761	21	12,445.59	6,960,022	114	29,712.57	16,746,936
Total Assam	248	73,093.64	83,180,761	102	56,394.40	58,553,705	746	163,873.98	173,899,912
Darjeeling	31	8,784.67	5,229,395	5	2,651.76	1,356,468	98	18,336.88	9,938,837
Terai	19	4,936.51	5,043,318	2	855.80	999,510	47	9,328.20	9,150,909
Dooars	72	22,279.35	26,561,943	59	30,731.74	36,311,346	154	55,950.41	65,609,932
Total West Bengal	122	36,000.53	36,834,656	66	34,239.30	38,667,324	299	83,615.49	84,699,678
Tripura	1	206.22	102,532	—	—	—	55	5,125.38	2,276,905
Bihar	2	491.13	45,670	—	—	—	3	533.69	49,622
Uttar Pradesh	3	749.06	453,710	—	—	—	33	2,069.80	787,317
Total North India*	376	110,540.58	120,617,329	168	90,633.70	97,221,029	1,136	255,218.34	261,713,434

* Excluding Kangra and Mandi.

Note :—Separate figures according to the size of Estates of Kangra and Mandi are not available.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

Districts	Upto 5 hectares (1)			Above 5 hectares and below 50 hectares (2)			Above 50 hectares and below 100 hectares (3)			Above 100 hectares and below 200 hectares (4)		
	No. of estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.
Kerala State :—												
Cannanore	—	—	—	1	31.57	2,503	2	152.81	117,458	1	176.05	39,508
Ernakulam	11	12.16	N.A.	3	67.99	8,067	1	93.08	57,945	—	—	—
Kottayam	1,770	1,194.68	N.A.	74	1,044.19	318,986	16	1,200.89	619,479	22	3,049.18	3,649,858
Kozhikode	—	—	—	7	121.09	66,132	2	142.45	212,155	4	603.20	573,171
Palghat	1	4.07	N.A.	1	10.33	2,584	—	—	—	2	283.73	223,223
Quilon	81	94.79	N.A.	9	190.87	60,875	7	509.14	199,018	4	543.76	335,417
Trichur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trivandrum	1	3.17	N.A.	1	42.47	N.A.	1	94.92	78,539	1	136.85	75,332
Total of Kerala State	1,864	1,308.87	N.A.	96	1,508.51	459,147	29	2,193.29	1,284,594	34	4,792.77	4,896,509
Madras State :—												
Coimbatore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kanyakumari	1	2.01	N.A.	3	75.95	41,611	2	183.56	126,537	4	682.97	352,163
Madura	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	90.97	70,160	1	115.57	215,497
Nilgiris	4,723	5,029.38	N.A.	296	3,549.36	1,344,366	18	1,307.45	1,210,008	24	3,552.16	4,399,852
Tirunelveli	1	4.05	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total of Madras State	4,725	5,035.44	N.A.	299	3,625.31	1,385,977	21	1,581.98	1,406,705	29	4,350.70	4,967,512
Mysore State :—												
Chickmagalur	1	3.38	N.A.	5	104.30	68,095	—	—	—	5	810.62	887,613
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	178.48	176,220
Hassan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total of Mysore State	1	3.38	N.A.	5	104.30	68,095	—	—	—	6	989.10	1,063,833
Total of South India	6,590	6,347.69	N.A.	400	5,238.12	1,913,219	50	3,775.27	2,691,299	69	10,132.57	10,927,854

(Contd.)

(b) South India (contd.)

Districts	Above 200 hectares and below 400 hectares (1)			Above 400 hectares (6)			Total of South India (7)		
	No. of estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.	No. of estates	Area in hectares	Production in Kg.
Kerala States :—									
Cannanore	4	1,077.64	1,074,966	—	—	—	8	1,438.07	1,234,435
Ernakulam	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	173.23	66,012
Kottayam	49	13,989.47	16,505,500	16	8,489.32	7,496,761	1,947	28,967.73	28,590,584
Kozhikode	6	1,690.92	2,429,752	3	1,459.16	2,113,958	22	4,016.82	5,395,168
Palghat	1	275.78	440,806	—	—	—	5	573.91	666,613
Quilon	3	917.78	855,419	2	829.89	768,296	106	3,086.23	2,219,025
Trichur	—	—	—	1	400.94	719,286	1	400.94	719,286
Trivandrum	3	808.77	974,359	—	—	—	7	1,086.18	1,128,230
Total of Kerala State	66	18,760.36	22,280,802	22	11,179.31	11,098,031	2,111	39,743.11	40,019,353
Madras State :—									
Coimbatore	24	7,002.69	4,285,460	6	2,513.74	1,809,726	34	10,199.40	6,447,349
Kanya Kumari	1	202.34	70,630	—	—	—	7	463.86	238,778
Madura	2	569.05	968,432	—	—	—	4	775.59	1,254,089
Nilgiris	12	3,493.53	5,031,431	7	4,103.99	5,155,213	5,080	21,035.87	17,140,870
Tirunelveli	2	444.64	464,951	—	—	—	3	448.69	464,951
Total of Madras State	41	11,712.25	10,820,904	13	6,617.73	6,964,939	5,128	32,923.41	25,546,037
Mysore State :—									
Chickmagalur	1	234.31	243,737	—	—	—	12	1,152.61	1,199,445
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	178.48	176,220
Hassan	—	—	—	1	448.06	452,982	1	448.06	452,982
Total of Mysore State	1	234.31	243,737	1	448.06	452,982	14	1,779.15	1,828,647
Total of South India	108	30,706.92	33,345,443	36	18,245.10	18,516,222	7,253	74,445.67	67,394,037

Notes :—(1) No. of estates and area in (hectares) relate to those on 31st March, 1963.

(2) Production (in kg.) relate to calendar year 1962.

(3) Area as on 31st March, 1963 as well as production during 1962 classified according to the sizes of estates do not agree with the actual figures shown in table I (iii) and 2 (i) respectively because of difference in coverage.

N. A. :— Not available.

1. (viii) Area and Production of Tea in North India and South India classified under different revenue units on the basis of the Central Excise Zones during the years 1961, 1962 and 1963.

(a) NORTH INDIA

Zone	Revenue Units	Area in hectares as on			Production in thousand Kg.		
		31.3.61	31.3.62	* 31.3.63	1961	1962	* 1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I.	Goalpara	1,603	1,658	1,690	1,717	1,569	1,681
	Cachar	29,928	30,019	29,713	20,181	16,747	18,063
	Tripura	5,055	5,171	5,125	2,689	2,277	2,449
	Siliguri Sub-division of Darjeeling District	8,635	8,519	8,611	8,802	8,642	8,415
	West Dinajpur	214	214	214	190	182	186
	Cooch Behar	199	199	199	247	239	244
	Simulbarie and Marionbarie T. E. in Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling Dist.	495	500	503	335	327	320
	Kalimpong Sub-division of Darjeeling Dist.	1,143	1,149	1,152	987	930	827
	Bihar	534	534	534	55	49	61
	Uttar Pradesh	2,084	2,084	2,070	804	787	696
	Punjab (Kangra)	3,763	3,763	3,763	1,074	1,027	1,027
	Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	420	420	420	114	91	91
	Total of Zone I	54,073	54,230	53,994	37,195	32,867	34,060
II.	Nowgong	5,577	5,578	5,738	5,643	5,496	5,298
	Kamrup	2,074	2,116	2,118	1,668	1,483	1,683
	Mangaldai Sub-division of Darjeeling Dist.	6,966	7,007	7,335	8,767	8,353	9,207
	Jalpaiguri	54,567	55,073	55,751	66,651	65,371	64,003
	Total of Zone II	69,174	69,774	70,942	82,729	80,703	80,191
III.	Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling Dist. (Excluding Simulbarie & Marionbarie T. E.) and Sadar Sub-division of Darjeeling District	17,462	17,210	17,184	9,046	9,009	8,919
	Total of Zone III	17,462	17,210	17,184	9,046	9,009	8,919
V.	Darrang (Excluding Mangaldai Sub-Div.)	19,543	19,576	19,483	22,427	21,076	21,538
	Lakhimpur	50,243	50,520	50,940	73,339	71,921	70,366
	Sibsagar	46,433	46,807	46,858	48,569	47,255	42,249
	Total of Zone V	116,219	116,903	117,281	144,335	140,252	134,153
	Total of Zones I, II, III & V	256,928	258,117	259,401	273,305	262,831	257,323

* Provisional

(b) South India

Zone	Revenue Units	**Area in hectare as on			Production in thousand Kg.		
		31.3.61	31.3.62	* 31.3.63	1961	1962	*1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I.	Gudalur Taluka in Nilgiris	4,640	4,651	4,661	4,662	5,299	5,929
	Kanya Kumari District	449	455	464	267	242	241
	Tinnevely District	445	449	449	444	465	510
	Peermade District	12,505	12,538	12,593	15,301	15,788	16,184
	Meenachal Kanjirapally and Changancherry Taluks	2,625	2,549	2,578	1,077	941	1,094
	Ernaklam District	161	173	173	46	63	62
	Trivandurm District	1,082	1,086	1,086	1,058	1,129	1,028
	Onilon District	2,996	3,110	3,086	1,878	2,135	2,136
	Cannanore District	1,448	1,448	1,438	1,178	1,234	1,078
	Kozhikode District	4,006	4,016	4,017	4,827	5,817	6,660
	Trichur District	401	401	401	669	719	731
	Palghat District	570	574	574	720	678	734
	Total of Zone I	31,328	31,450	31,520	32,125	34,510	36,386
II.	Devikulam Taluka	12,258	12,216	12,151	10,838	10,367	10,488
	Udumpanchola Taluka	1,657	1,652	1,645	1,957	2,007	1,914
	Hassan District	448	448	448	430	453	561
	Chickmagalur District	1,168	1,147	1,153	1,157	1,200	1,452
	Coimbatore District	10,249	10,202	10,199	13,913	14,527	15,246
	Coorg District	178	179	178	192	176	163
	Madurai District	734	743	776	1,061	1,254	1,101
Total of Zone II	26,692	26,586	26,550	29,548	29,984	30,925	
IV.	Nilgiri District (excluding Gudalur Taluka in Madras)	16,205	16,246	16,375	19,419	19,410	21,262
	Total of Zone IV	16,205	16,246	16,375	19,419	19,410	21,262
Total (Zone-I, II and IV)		74,225	74,283	74,445	81,062	83,904	88,537

* Provisional

** Excluding area lying fallow

1. (ix) Area, Production and average yield per hectare of Indian teas by States and districts during 1961 to 1963.

(a) North India.

Districts	Area in hectares as on 31st March			Production in (000) Kg.			Average yield per hectare in Kg.		
	1961	1962	*1963	1961	1962	*1963	1961	1962	*1963
Darrang	26,509	26,583	26,818	31,194	29,429	30,745	1,177	1,107	1,146
Goalpara	1,603	1,658	1,690	1,717	1,569	1,681	1,071	946	995
Kamrup	2,074	2,116	2,117	1,668	1,483	1,683	804	701	795
Lakhimpur	50,243	50,520	50,940	73,339	71,921	70,366	1,460	1,424	1,381
Nowgong	5,577	5,578	5,738	5,643	5,496	5,298	1,012	985	923
Sibsagar	46,433	46,807	46,858	48,569	47,255	42,249	1,046	1,010	902
Cachar	29,928	30,019	29,713	20,181	16,747	18,063	674	558	608
Total Assam	162,367	163,281	163,874	182,311	173,900	170,085	1,123	1,065	1,038
Darjeeling	18,605	18,359	18,337	10,107	9,939	9,747	543	536	532
Dooars	54,756	55,272	55,950	66,898	65,610	64,247	1,222	1,187	1,148
Teral	9,344	9,233	9,328	9,253	9,151	8,920	990	991	956
Total West Bengal	82,705	82,864	83,615	86,258	84,700	82,914	1,043	1,022	992
Tripura	5,055	5,171	5,125	2,689	2,277	2,449	532	440	478
Bihar	534	534	534	55	49	61	103	92	114
Uttar Pradesh	2,084	2,084	2,070	804	787	696	386	378	336
Punjab (Kangra)	3,763	3,763	3,763	1,074	1,027	1,027	285	285	285
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	420	420	420	114	91	91	271	271	271
Total North India	256,928	258,117	259,401	273,305	262,831	257,323	1,064	1,018	992

* Provisional

(b) South India.

Districts	Area in hectares as on 31st March			Production in (000) Kg.			Average yield per hectare in Kg.		
	1961	1962	*1963	1961	1962	*1963	1961	1962	*1963
Kanyakumari	451	455	464	267	242	241	592	532	519
Tirunelveli	449	449	449	444	465	510	989	1,036	1,136
Madurai	734	743	777	1,062	1,254	1,101	1,449	1,688	1,417
Coimbatore	10,249	10,202	10,199	13,913	14,527	15,246	1,357	1,424	1,495
Nilgiris	20,840	20,901	21,043	24,082	24,708	27,191	1,156	1,182	1,292
Total Madras	32,723	32,750	32,932	39,768	41,196	44,289	1,215	1,258	1,345
Chikmagalur	1,168	1,150	1,156	1,157	1,200	1,453	991	862	1,257
Coorg	178	178	178	192	176	163	1,079	916	916
Hassan	448	448	448	430	453	561	960	1,011	1,252
Total Mysore	1,794	1,776	1,782	1,779	1,829	2,177	992	1,030	1,222
Cannanore	1,448	1,448	1,438	1,175	1,234	1,078	811	852	750
Palghat	574	574	574	720	678	734	1,254	1,181	1,279
Kozhikode	4,014	4,016	4,017	4,827	5,817	6,660	1,203	1,448	1,658
Trichur	401	401	401	669	719	731	1,668	1,793	1,823
Ernakulam	161	173	173	46	63	62	286	364	358
Trivandrum	1,082	1,086	1,086	1,058	1,129	1,028	978	1,040	947
Quilon	3,006	3,110	3,086	1,878	2,135	2,136	625	686	692
Kottayam	29,098	29,073	29,146	29,172	29,104	29,678	1,003	1,001	1,018
Total Kerala	39,784	39,881	39,921	39,545	40,879	42,107	994	1,025	1,055
Total South India	74,301	74,407	74,635	81,092	83,904	88,573	1,091	1,128	1,187
Total All India	331,229	332,524	334,036	354,397	346,735	345,896	1,070	1,043	1,036

* Provisional.

2. (i) Area under Tea in India as on 31st March of each year.

(In hectares)

States	† 1939	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	*1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Assam	179,137.78	155,990.74	156,248.75	156,726.51	156,750.03	158,177.44	159,253.72	159,119.13	161,939.92	162,367.20	163,280.89	163,873.98
West Bengal	82,120.15	79,456.31	79,563.12	79,483.05	79,234.54	81,312.50	81,636.18	81,949.34	82,331.17	82,705.23	82,864.51	83,615.49
Bihar	1,546.01	1,649.42	1,674.35	1,684.08	1,685.12	724.72	724.72	724.72	724.72	533.64	533.69	533.69
Tripura	4,480.63	4,817.96	4,861.01	4,865.05	4,877.93	4,959.96	5,038.88	5,161.24	5,182.13	5,055.55	5,171.14	5,125.38
Uttar Pradesh	2,614.91	2,604.71	2,557.08	2,557.08	2,551.82	2,388.69	2,385.95	2,388.91	2,379.29	2,084.01	2,083.98	2,069.80
Punjab (Kangra)	3,885.66	3,887.80	3,887.80	3,887.80	3,887.80	3,887.80	3,887.80	3,763.16	3,763.16	3,763.16	3,763.16	3,763.16
Himachal Pradesh(Mandi)	428.86	428.86	428.86	428.86	423.21	423.21	423.21	420.01	420.01	420.01	420.01	420.01
Total North India	274,214.00	248,835.80	249,220.97	249,632.43	249,410.45	251,874.32	253,350.46	253,506.51	256,740.33	256,928.80	258,117.38	259,401.51
Madras	31,646.12	34,365.12	34,749.71	35,075.60	35,254.73	30,338.61	30,941.68	31,811.89	32,517.53	32,722.54	32,749.85	32,931.51
Mysore	1,703.16	1,707.23	1,709.66	1,704.45	1,879.31	1,853.16	1,807.96	1,801.15	1,808.59	1,794.09	1,775.91	1,781.98
Kerala	32,501.51	33,734.31	33,797.15	33,825.72	34,043.04	39,218.65	39,256.36	39,374.63	39,671.50	39,783.88	39,881.08	39,920.88
Total South India	65,850.79	69,806.66	70,256.52	70,605.77	71,177.08	71,410.42	72,006.00	72,987.67	73,997.62	74,300.51	74,406.84	74,634.37
Total All India	340,064.79	318,642.46	319,477.49	320,238.20	320,587.53	323,284.74	325,356.46	326,494.18	330,737.95	331,229.31	332,524.22	334,035.88

† Includes Pakistan

* Provisional

2. (ii) Area under tea in the tea growing districts of North India and South India by States as on 31st March of each year.

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	1951	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	* 1963
Darrang	25,320	25,864	25,859	25,865	25,844	26,435	26,576	26,509	26,583	26,818
Goalpara	1,467	1,505	1,516	1,528	1,574	1,543	1,574	1,603	1,658	1,690
Kamrup	1,881	1,928	1,941	1,984	2,001	2,084	2,160	2,074	2,116	2,117
Lakhimpur	46,926	47,449	47,459	48,160	48,567	47,268	49,749	50,243	50,570	50,940
Nowgong	5,064	5,218	5,245	5,315	5,363	5,429	5,508	5,577	5,578	5,738
Sibsagar	44,571	45,103	45,096	45,695	46,124	46,558	46,533	46,433	46,807	46,858
Cachar	30,445	29,659	29,634	29,630	29,781	29,802	29,840	29,928	30,019	29,713
Total Assam	155,674	156,726	156,750	158,177	159,254	159,119	161,940	162,367	163,281	163,874
Darjeeling	16,569	16,562	16,572	18,810	19,000	18,526	18,577	18,605	18,359	18,337
Terai	8,402	8,573	8,561	8,748	8,638	9,210	9,243	9,344	9,233	9,328
Dooars	54,609	54,348	54,102	53,754	53,998	54,213	54,511	54,756	55,272	55,950
Total West Bengal	79,580	79,483	79,235	81,312	81,636	81,949	82,331	82,705	82,864	83,615
Tripura	4,773	4,865	4,878	4,960	5,038	5,161	5,182	5,055	5,171	5,125
Bihar	1,644	1,684	1,685	1,725	1,725	1,725	1,725	1,725	1,725	1,725
Uttar Pradesh	2,605	2,552	2,552	2,389	2,386	2,369	2,379	2,084	2,084	2,070
Punjab (Kangra)	3,888	3,888	3,888	3,888	3,888	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	429	429	423	423	423	420	420	420	420	420
Total North India	248,593	249,632	249,411	251,874	253,350	253,506	256,740	256,928	258,117	259,402
Madras	33,375	35,076	35,255	30,339	30,942	31,812	32,518	32,723	32,750	32,932
Mysore	1,699	1,704	1,879	1,853	1,808	1,801	1,809	1,794	1,776	1,781
Kerala	33,203	33,826	34,043	39,218	39,256	39,375	39,671	39,784	39,881	39,921
Total South India	68,277	70,606	71,177	71,410	72,006	72,988	73,998	74,301	74,407	74,634
Total All India	316,870	320,238	320,588	323,284	325,356	326,494	330,738	331,229	332,524	334,036

Note :—Figures for South India are shown by States only.
* Provisional

**2. (iii) Extensions, Replacements and Replantings of Tea carried out during
the years 1949-50 to 1962-63.**

(Figures in Hectares)

Year	NORTH INDIA				SOUTH INDIA				ALL INDIA		
	Extensions (2)	Replacements (3)	Replantings (4)	Extensions (5)	Replacements (6)	Replantings (7)	Extensions (8)	Replacements (9)	Replantings (10)		
1949-50	2,085.16	478.92	1,324.06	1,069.96	44.36	20.13	3,155.12	523.28		1,344.19	
1950-51	892.49	272.91	1,484.91	678.78	29.44	24.10	1,571.27	302.35		1,509.01	
1951-52	1,474.76	275.14	1,527.75	901.16	3.32	9.53	2,375.92	278.46		1,537.28	
1952-53	1,503.09	172.28	1,182.82	663.74	7.72	6.88	2,166.83	180.00		1,189.70	
1953-54	899.58	206.87	818.51	447.20	32.85	25.89	1,346.78	239.72		844.40	
1954-55	1,791.88	529.92	1,403.72	530.23	19.93	14.33	2,322.11	549.85		1,418.05	
1955-56	251.98	239.03	1,974.87	403.03	25.00	23.85	655.01	264.03		2,004.72	
1956-57	679.57	473.31	2,385.69	274.72	7.49	14.77	954.29	480.80		2,400.46	
1957-58	1,621.05	749.19	2,372.72	331.23	6.10	27.25	1,952.28	755.29		2,399.97	
1958-59	1,835.09	580.08	2,374.64	274.23	Nil	59.69	2,109.32	580.08		2,434.33	
1959-60	2,009.52	488.34	1,878.36	307.31	37.66	8.50	2,316.83	526.00		1,886.86	
1960-61	1,626.73	345.99	1,769.40	86.74	6.78	12.47	1,713.47	352.77		1,781.87	
1961-62	1,738.96	389.09	1,601.14	113.24	4.09	6.34	1,852.20	393.18		1,607.48	
1962-63	2,009.45	399.31	1,548.19	214.85	1.82	22.97	2,224.30	401.13		1,571.16	

**3. Number of Tea Estates in India (Registered with the Licensing Committee)
as on 31st March of each year.**

States	† 1939	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	* 1963
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Assam	872	785	787	789	788	788	788	791	789	792	799	744	746	746
West Bengal	316	296	296	296	296	296	297	298	305	302	303	301	299	299
Bihar	4	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	4	4	4	3	3	3
Tripura	54	55	55	55	55	55	55	56	56	56	56	55	55	55
Uttar Pradesh	41	45	45	45	45	46	46	46	47	47	47	33	33	33
Punjab (Kangra)	776	918	927	912	1,135	1,125	1,155	1,157	1,156	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	201	197	189	184	226	226	225	226	226	226	226	226	226	226
Total North India	2,264	2,305	2,308	2,290	2,554	2,545	2,575	2,582	2,583	2,586	2,594	2,521	2,521	2,521
Madras	2,348	2,772	2,794	2,829	2,872	2,901	3,094	3,342	3,437	3,975	4,604	4,989	5,078	5,128
Mysore	11	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14
Kerala	1,234	1,125	1,126	1,131	1,136	1,146	1,158	1,186	1,243	1,510	1,723	1,976	2,041	2,111
Total South India	3,593	3,909	3,932	3,972	4,020	4,059	4,265	4,541	4,693	5,498	6,340	6,978	7,132	7,253
Total All India	5,857	6,214	6,240	6,262	6,574	6,604	6,840	7,123	7,276	8,084	8,934	9,499	9,653	9,774

† Including 134 tea estates now in Pakistan.

* Provisional

4. Arrival of North Indian Tea in Calcutta Port.

(Figures in chests)

Month	1958-59				1959-60				1960-61				
	Rail	River	Air	Total	Rail	River	Air	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total
(1)	(2)				(3)				(4)				
April	7,307	3,242	4,067	14,616	6,006	8,557	2,904	17,467	16,214	1,092	4,088	15,064	36,458
May	23,816	23,662	7,803	55,281	24,798	33,058	5,292	63,148	22,069	9,867	4,279	16,180	52,395
June	152,081	52,694	5,937	210,712	43,206	152,934	4,362	200,502	43,863	111,647	9,470	13,826	178,806
July	118,581	440,795	15,771	575,147	117,839	306,570	7,880	432,289	124,475	226,454	11,947	11,713	374,589
August	88,188	366,139	12,922	467,249	126,787	447,693	9,498	583,978	190,940	362,459	16,826	21,833	592,058
September	124,479	503,346	13,014	640,839	191,973	565,540	11,385	768,898	103,907	410,191	19,699	21,105	554,902
October	200,359	646,473	12,496	859,328	151,664	494,476	5,939	652,079	167,602	438,018	17,518	26,410	649,548
November	156,993	495,858	9,306	662,157	154,759	586,644	6,496	747,899	242,264	477,673	19,591	30,408	769,936
December	170,817	506,256	8,188	685,261	147,990	355,304	6,376	509,670	214,220	462,770	27,566	31,910	736,466
January	86,115	168,819	10,225	265,159	49,819	201,568	4,449	255,836	97,784	257,713	26,032	17,011	398,540
February	16,429	19,530	3,139	39,098	5,638	24,013	3,232	32,883	6,363	65,814	7,341	1,512	81,030
March	6,666	3,651	1,815	12,132	1,211	1,414	898	3,524	615	2,410	2,100	1,071	6,196
TOTAL :—	1,151,831	3,230,465	104,683	4,486,979	1,021,691	3,177,771	68,711	4,268,173	1,230,316	2,826,108	166,457	208,043	4,430,924

(Contd.)

Month	1961-62					1962-63					1963-64																																	
	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total	Rail	River	Air	Road	Total																													
	(5)															(6)															(7)													
April	7,509	3,539	3,188	10,678	24,914	8,765	2,803	2,948	20,975	35,491	4,806	2,081	1,819	12,058	20,764																													
May	15,083	24,668	6,637	32,104	79,492	16,639	20,882	4,320	36,096	77,937	11,153	20,937	4,640	41,506	78,236																													
June	65,262	112,432	9,879	30,974	218,547	66,061	160,579	6,930	46,963	274,533	58,433	113,659	4,405	33,500	209,997																													
July	143,291	313,593	11,559	37,890	506,333	153,865	287,539	14,234	30,303	485,941	117,368	234,380	9,399	64,709	425,856																													
August	150,716	448,668	20,328	58,139	677,851	168,531	487,847	17,197	49,256	722,831	222,608	396,361	11,887	87,921	718,777																													
September	257,430	480,038	21,433	27,760	786,661	188,629	352,650	13,955	43,505	598,739	241,136	417,548	8,282	71,487	738,453																													
October	191,207	432,789	16,439	26,296	666,731	173,358	391,218	14,162	37,312	616,050	226,474	495,562	11,397	104,562	837,995																													
November	191,620	459,679	19,805	34,144	705,248	240,159	15,460	6,427	76,288	338,334	187,703	385,134	7,797	81,638	662,272																													
December	221,024	346,355	13,998	61,775	643,152	389,313	295,227	14,066	83,612	782,218	123,317	445,618	5,525	66,215	640,695																													
January	127,064	360,005	13,713	34,027	534,809	172,108	445,184	9,421	42,693	669,406	38,976	98,835	5,839	44,513	188,163																													
February	19,053	70,143	10,594	40,809	140,599	16,192	129,451	5,186	22,377	173,206	14,734	53,815	2,835	13,072	84,456																													
March	4,287	7,811	4,730	3,734	20,562	3,240	6,500	2,359	8,741	20,840	1,521	3,724	500	4,784	10,579																													
TOTAL :-	1,394,546	3,059,720	152,303	398,330	5,004,899	1,596,860	2,596,340	111,205	492,121	4,795,526	1,248,229	2,667,654	74,375	625,965	4,616,223																													

Source : (i) Quantity upto 1959-60 based on the weekly returns from M/s. Balmer Lawrie & Co. (P) Ltd.
(ii) For 1960-61 to 1963-64 from Calcutta Tea Market Report.

Note—Arrival of tea by Road are available only from 1960-61

5. Stocks of tea held in Calcutta Warehouses and Tea Transit sheds on last Saturday of each month.

(Figures in chests)

Month	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
April ...	103,498	453,058	173,365	263,493	217,450	165,029	159,912	217,158	125,054
May ...	100,008	244,025	119,213	137,737	138,513	110,825	128,336	136,686	50,917
June ...	173,469	202,639	121,404	204,241	162,651	89,043	92,861	121,809	94,094
July ...	279,567	259,784	286,748	298,512	231,608	182,759	204,145	202,280	139,557
August ...	395,395	370,872	340,762	366,698	323,546	291,811	279,372	333,338	263,363
September ...	534,322	560,281	449,524	507,112	482,653	326,097	431,919	355,638	413,441
October ...	731,999	655,830	642,735	639,205	690,474	430,632	532,067	441,096	527,940
November ...	924,471	748,559	812,307	811,667	867,104	518,382	664,898	317,315	634,748
December ...	1,014,294	749,555	827,163	866,124	755,734	608,380	708,627	523,219	660,701
January ...	973,836	846,751	946,552	781,462	690,534	606,903	725,856	650,626	563,260
February ...	910,678	608,218	769,516	564,539	506,569	425,436	549,947	455,041	363,838
March ...	728,895	334,349	493,401	403,712	299,194	258,870	349,992	228,072	197,468

Source :—Based on weekly returns from M/s. Balmer Lawrie & Co. (P) Ltd.

6. Quantities of Indian tea sold at different auctions.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

(a) CALCUTTA.

(i) Financial & Seasonal years

Y E A R	FINANCIAL YEAR			SEASONAL YEAR		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1938-39	31,344	30,073	61,417	31,344	30,073	61,417
1948-49	44,003	40,290	84,293	44,606	36,911	81,517
1949-50	53,590	39,521	93,111	50,235	36,743	86,978
1950-51	73,520	37,596	111,116	75,247	35,272	110,519
1951-52	93,953	31,244	125,197	100,295	31,684	131,979
1952-53	98,711	31,074	129,785	91,678	34,090	125,768
1953-54	85,488	38,316	123,804	81,214	34,917	116,131
1954-55	75,336	49,373	124,709	76,466	50,180	126,646
1955-56	92,607	33,050	125,657	110,568	39,942	150,510
1956-57	121,316	42,949	164,265	105,076	39,188	144,264
1957-58	99,708	38,641	138,349	104,429	39,984	144,413
1958-59	109,222	40,029	149,251	106,083	39,011	145,094
1959-60	110,000	40,226	150,226	105,534	38,967	144,501
1960-61	98,828	37,209	136,037	98,315	39,094	137,409
1961-62	108,697	45,312	154,009	109,754	49,351	159,105
1962-63	98,957	49,686	148,643	99,560	48,700	148,260
1963-64	92,516	45,910	138,426	95,680	49,046	144,726

Note :—Leaf teas sold for internal consumption are included under 'Dust' upto 1961-62 and under 'Leaf' thereafter.

6. (a) CALCUTTA

(ii) by Calendar year.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	Leaf *	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1954	95,195	29,774	124,969
1955	88,038	27,321	115,359
1956	119,562	32,573	152,135
1957	107,792	33,646	141,438
1958	116,137	33,973	150,110
1959	112,650	36,274	148,924
1960	103,015	36,749	139,764
1961	106,284	40,286	146,570
1962	103,057	52,875	155,932
1963	101,415	48,107	149,522

* Quantity upto 1961 includes leaf tea for internal sales.

6. (b) COCHIN

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1948	1,928	238	2,166
1949	2,022	355	2,377
1950	2,564	563	3,127
1951	8,036	1,137	9,173
1952	10,016	1,413	11,429
1953	13,136	1,973	15,109
1954	10,042	3,220	13,262
1955	11,318	4,388	15,706
1956	13,868	5,164	19,032
1957	17,433	6,796	24,229
1958	20,650	9,278	29,928
1959	21,502	8,317	29,819
1960	26,216	10,166	36,382
1961	24,918	11,686	36,604
1962	27,336	15,238	42,574
1963	31,907	14,239	46,146

6. (c) LONDON

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	18,760	5,539	24,299
1952	75,148	10,092	85,240
1953	84,997	11,513	96,510
1954	74,688	11,142	85,830
1955	71,599	12,305	83,904
1956	69,502	11,963	81,465
1957	73,593	14,280	87,873
1958	65,828	17,631	83,459
1959	83,447	15,345	98,792
1960	59,943	16,852	76,795
1961	75,701	15,627	91,328
1962	67,603	17,402	85,005
1963	73,223	17,294	90,517

Source :—International Tea Committee.

7. The pattern of the disposal of N. Indian and S. Indian teas through various auctions during 1958 to 1963.

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

(1)	(2)	Quantity of tea sold at Calcutta/Cochin auctions.		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	Direct exports to U. K. & other countries			(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
		Leaf Sales	Dust Sales					Total cois. (3)+(4)	U. K. under contract and private sales	Other countries					

1958

N. India	251,786	109,710	35,384	145,094	57.6	77,174	30.7	4,967	4,113	9,080	3.6	231,348	91.9	20,438	8.1
S. India	73,439	20,650	9,278	29,928	40.7	14,907	20.3	5,537	3,563	9,100	12.4	53,935	73.4	19,504	26.6
Total	325,225	130,360	44,662	175,022	53.8	92,081	28.3	10,504	7,676	18,180	5.6	285,283	87.7	39,942	12.3

1959

N. India	255,813	107,676	36,826	144,502	56.5	72,952	28.5	4,785	3,621	8,406	3.3	225,860	88.3	29,953	11.7
S. India	70,142	21,502	8,317	29,819	42.5	13,487	19.2	2,191	2,500	4,691	6.7	47,997	68.4	22,145	31.6
Total	325,955	129,178	45,143	174,321	53.5	86,439	26.5	6,976	6,121	13,097	4.0	273,857	84.0	52,098	16.0

1960

N. India	243,302	99,598	37,811	137,409	56.5	60,038	24.7	5,195	3,902	9,097	3.7	206,544	84.9	36,758	15.1
S. India	77,775	26,216	10,166	36,382	46.8	14,617	18.8	98	1,934	2,032	2.6	53,031	68.2	24,744	31.8
Total	321,077	125,814	47,977	173,791	54.1	74,655	23.2	5,293	5,836	11,129	3.5	259,575	80.8	61,502	19.2

1961

N. India	273,305	109,754	49,351	159,105	58.2	70,485	25.8	6,624	4,644	11,268	4.1	240,858	88.1	32,447	11.9
S. India	81,092	24,918	11,686	36,604	45.2	14,788	18.2	2,67	2,004	2,271	2.8	53,663	66.2	27,429	33.8
Total	354,397	134,672	61,037	195,709	55.2	85,273	24.1	6,891	6,648	13,539	3.8	294,521	83.1	59,876	16.9

1962

N. India	262,831	99,560	48,700	148,260	56.4	63,281	24.0	6,404	4,055	10,459	4.0	222,000	84.5	40,831	15.5
S. India	83,904	27,336	15,238	42,574	50.8	14,890	17.8	315	2,800	3,115	3.7	60,579	73.3	23,325	27.7
Total	346,735	126,896	63,938	190,834	55.0	78,171	22.6	6,719	6,855	13,574	3.9	282,579	81.5	64,156	18.5

1963

N. India	257,323	95,680	49,046	144,726	56.2	80,711	31.4	4,768	5,088	9,856	3.8	235,293	91.4	22,030	8.6
S. India	88,573	31,907	14,239	47,011*	53.1	15,018	17.0	66	2,412	2,478	2.8	64,507	72.8	24,006	27.2
Total	345,896	127,587	63,285	191,737	55.4	95,729	27.7	4,834	7,500	12,334	3.5	299,800	86.7	46,096	13.3

Note : Quantity of tea sold at Calcutta auctions relates to Seasonal years while those at Cochin, Coonoor and London auctions relate to Calendar years.

* Includes 865 thousand kg. of teas sold at Coonoor auctions during 1963.

8. Annual average prices per kg. of Indian Tea sold at different auctions.

(a) CALCUTTA

(i) Leaf—(by Seasonal years)

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjee- ling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Other places	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1938—39	1.36	1.21	1.76	1.25	1.21	—	—	1.32
1949—50	4.36	3.65	5.15	3.72	3.74	3.39	—	4.25
1950—51	4.64	3.81	5.81	3.94	3.98	3.70	3.74	4.51
1951—52	4.03	3.10	4.62	3.34	3.28	2.77	—	3.78
1952—53	3.48	2.02	4.00	2.55	2.51	2.24	2.02	3.10
1953—54	4.51	4.05	4.51	4.14	4.25	4.07	4.95	4.38
1954—55	7.00	6.16	7.74	6.51	7.06	6.58	—	6.80
1955—56	4.75	3.70	5.43	3.89	3.74	3.32	2.66	4.44
1956—57	5.61	4.20	6.58	4.66	4.58	3.96	4.00	5.21
1957—58	5.06	3.78	6.40	4.00	3.83	3.67	4.02	4.62
1958—59	5.04	3.87	7.24	4.11	4.00	3.74	4.05	4.73
1959—60	5.31	4.34	6.79	4.59	4.52	4.23	4.23	5.05
1960—61	5.53	4.66	6.80	4.87	4.82	4.62	5.31	5.34
1961—62	4.86	3.86	6.46	4.20	4.11	3.82	—	4.66
1962—63	5.56	4.32	7.44	4.62	4.58	4.04	7.96	5.26
1963—64	5.29	4.53	7.12	4.67	4.73	4.34	4.98	5.16

Note :—The figures upto and including 1961-62 pertain to Export Sales only.

(ii) Calendar years

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjee- ling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Other places	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1954	6.47	5.72	7.35	6.01	6.40	5.98	4.95	6.29
1955	5.94	4.64	6.29	5.26	5.17	4.95	—	5.61
1956	5.13	3.76	6.12	4.11	3.87	3.37	3.21	4.73
1957	5.24	3.98	6.60	4.33	4.29	3.87	4.29	4.91
1958	5.10	3.85	6.93	4.11	3.94	3.74	3.98	4.71
1959	5.02	4.11	6.71	4.29	4.22	3.94	3.96	4.77
1960	5.48	4.51	6.80	4.79	4.71	4.44	—	5.25
1961	4.98	4.18	6.48	4.48	4.44	4.25	5.31	4.85
1962	5.42	4.04	7.32	4.44	4.37	3.77	—	5.10
1963	5.35	4.49	7.09	4.67	4.69	4.25	7.42	5.18

Note :—The figures upto and including 1961 pertain to Export Sales only.

8. (b) Dust

(i) Seasonal years

Seasons	Assam	Cachar	Darjee- ling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Other places	Green tea	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1948—49									3.06
1949—50									3.28
1950—51									3.72
1951—52									3.54
1952—53	3.34	2.51	3.48	2.66	2.66	2.07	1.21	0.95	3.04
1953—54	4.22	3.89	4.20	3.90	3.96	3.70	3.92	2.27	4.05
1954—55	5.43	4.84	5.39	4.93	4.99	4.39	—	3.19	5.24
1955—56	4.54	3.46	4.23	3.64	3.26	2.78	3.06	3.74	4.27
1956—57	4.66	3.85	4.49	4.14	3.92	3.30	3.45	1.30	4.47
1957—58	4.33	3.52	4.47	3.61	3.48	3.41	3.52	1.30	4.09
1958—59	4.51	3.85	4.67	3.96	3.58	3.64	3.89	2.14	4.36
1959—60	4.78	4.37	4.81	4.45	4.48	4.23	3.40	2.20	4.67
1960—61	5.30	4.48	4.98	4.79	4.56	4.33	—	—	5.09
1961—62	4.96	3.65	4.56	4.12	3.59	3.25	—	—	4.63
1962—63	5.17	4.27	4.77	4.45	4.16	3.79	—	—	4.91
1963—64	4.92	4.52	4.90	4.59	4.39	4.12	4.07	—	4.79

(ii) Calendar years

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjee- ling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Other places	Green tea	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1954	4.97	4.69	5.04	4.64	4.69	4.42	3.08	—	4.82
1955	5.30	4.31	5.17	4.62	4.53	3.78	3.30	3.39	5.02
1956	4.73	3.81	4.49	3.83	3.70	3.12	3.21	2.40	4.40
1957	4.31	3.59	4.44	3.76	3.67	3.39	3.39	1.10	4.14
1958	4.36	3.70	4.47	3.76	3.56	3.56	3.76	1.52	4.18
1959	4.58	4.03	4.60	4.14	4.03	3.96	3.83	2.27	4.40
1960	5.17	4.57	5.02	4.78	4.66	4.39	—	—	5.04
1961	5.13	4.14	4.87	4.48	4.29	4.04	—	—	4.86
1962	5.05	3.87	4.52	4.21	3.65	3.31	—	—	4.73
1963	5.04	4.49	4.94	4.61	4.35	4.03	—	—	4.88

8. (c) COCHIN

Year	Leaf		Dust	
	Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.
(1)	(2)		(3)	
1948		3.19		3.45
1949		3.85		3.34
1950		4.58		3.61
1951		4.33		3.94
1952		3.52		2.88
1953		4.20		3.28
1954		6.20		4.71
1955		5.06		4.29
1956		4.88		3.83
1957		4.25		3.54
1958		4.63		3.44
1959		4.83		3.97
1960		4.70		4.32
1961		4.68		4.45
1962		4.58		3.75
1963		4.47		4.45

8. (d) LONDON

Year	NORTH INDIA		SOUTH INDIA		TOTAL	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)	
1951*	8	0.78	7	9.56	7	11.99
1952	6	7.23	6	1.00	6	6.44
1953	7	11.72	7	7.05	7	11.11
1954	11	9.16	11	5.63	11	8.70
1955	11	8.19	9	10.23	11	4.97
1956	11	2.59	9	4.68	10	11.37
1957	10	4.72	8	3.36	10	0.59
1958	10	9.90	8	5.08	10	3.24
1959	10	8.02	8	2.02	10	0.09
1960	10	10.49	8	9.09	10	4.49
1961	10	3.44	8	6.27	9	11.42
1962	11	1.60	8	1.25	10	6.15
1963	10	2.80	7	11.57	9	9.59

Source :—I. T. C. and London Tea Market Reports.

* Figures for 1951 relate to the period from 16th April to 31st December.

**9. (a) Monthly offerings and sales of Indian teas at Calcutta auction.
(In Packages)**

(i) Season : 1960-61

Month		Quantity Offered			Quantity sold		
		Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
June	1960	58,694	13,851	72,545	45,560	10,846	56,406
July	"	99,592	34,308	133,900	77,821	30,440	108,261
August	"	249,725	92,476	342,201	210,333	86,313	296,646
September	"	187,373	62,610	249,983	169,017	59,478	228,495
October	"	281,288	86,075	367,363	191,744	61,631	253,375
November	"	279,531	91,962	371,493	329,429	108,173	437,602
December	"	222,496	72,094	294,590	210,004	70,635	280,639
January	1961	294,118	88,111	382,229	279,457	84,907	364,364
February	"	291,475	89,802	381,277	280,771	85,189	365,960
March	"	125,508	90,793	216,301	122,617	85,754	208,371
April	"	2,693	91,513	94,206	2,155	80,758	82,913
May	"	1,686	115,026	116,712	1,571	98,570	100,141
June	"	55	22,984	23,039	22	22,566	22,588
Total		2,094,234	951,605	3,045,839	1,920,501	885,260	2,805,761

(ii) Season : 1961-62

Month		Quantity Offered			Quantity sold		
		Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May	1961	47,278	—	47,278	39,814	—	39,814
June	"	52,370	38,388	90,758	46,696	21,619	68,315
July	"	143,134	63,424	206,558	130,670	60,440	191,110
August	"	272,915	102,499	375,414	239,959	93,364	323,323
September	"	266,065	102,307	368,372	239,489	95,899	335,388
October	"	214,938	99,870	314,808	195,766	89,070	284,836
November	"	294,315	76,996	371,311	257,256	71,837	329,093
December	"	219,683	76,288	295,971	206,618	70,883	277,501
January	1962	338,883	131,218	470,101	324,260	126,108	450,368
February	"	299,351	116,720	416,071	271,562	109,497	381,059
March	"	158,753	120,298	279,051	148,196	109,520	257,716
April	"	5,017	114,352	119,369	4,871	107,426	112,297
May	"	1,132	145,511	146,643	1,017	133,135	134,152
June	"	—	62,082	62,082	—	61,233	61,233
Total		2,313,834	1,249,953	3,563,787	2,106,174	1,150,031	3,256,205

(iii) Season : 1962-63

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May 1962	52,093	—	52,093	39,774	—	39,774
June "	55,227	—	55,227	51,615	—	51,615
July "	155,601	62,460	218,061	148,564	51,775	200,339
August "	221,320	149,005	370,325	206,266	142,632	348,898
September "	283,233	119,673	402,906	267,142	115,944	383,086
October "	236,781	121,772	358,553	234,299	116,239	350,538
November "	279,359	116,320	395,679	277,019	114,278	391,297
December "	167,116	116,919	284,035	145,152	113,931	259,083
January 1963	310,781	116,703	427,484	303,793	113,329	417,122
February "	276,824	119,922	396,746	266,982	116,998	383,980
March "	152,924	118,493	271,417	152,115	118,149	270,264
April "	9,267	119,808	129,075	10,849	118,387	129,236
May "	—	119,582	119,582	—	119,377	119,377
June "	—	15,320	15,320	—	15,590	15,590
Total	2,200,526	1,295,977	3,496,503	2,103,568	1,256,629	3,360,197

(iv) Season : 1963-64

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May 1963	17,716	—	17,716	14,160	—	14,160
June "	64,679	14,937	79,616	58,496	13,629	72,125
July "	151,203	60,140	211,343	136,593	55,516	192,109
August "	215,600	103,006	318,606	198,328	98,971	297,299
September "	261,497	124,248	385,745	244,485	117,571	362,056
October "	253,959	125,613	379,572	237,483	118,549	356,032
November "	261,103	126,252	387,355	237,337	122,101	359,438
December "	252,718	123,882	376,600	239,658	120,643	360,301
January 1964	207,931	93,830	301,761	204,006	93,949	297,955
February "	266,758	128,311	395,069	256,022	123,964	379,986
March "	144,210	125,304	269,514	146,055	121,183	267,238
April "	3,213	148,078	151,291	3,298	146,291	149,589
May "	—	90,489	90,489	—	92,683	92,683
Total	2,100,587	1,264,090	3,364,677	1,975,921	1,225,050	3,200,971

Source :—Calcutta Tea Market Report

9. (b) Monthly offerings and sales of Indian teas at Cochin auction.
(i) Year 1960

(figures in kg.)

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ...	1,603,049	723,479	2,326,528	1,531,198	669,833	2,201,031
February ...	1,611,177	459,942	2,071,119	1,339,783	431,695	1,771,478
March ...	1,680,577	650,905	2,331,482	1,692,823	532,822	2,225,645
April ...	1,610,269	471,735	2,082,004	872,305	430,664	1,302,969
May ...	4,064,230	1,079,549	5,143,779	3,327,317	954,617	4,281,934
June ...	3,147,963	1,447,866	4,595,829	2,562,285	1,229,893	3,792,178
July ...	3,043,636	957,079	4,000,715	2,425,667	850,627	3,276,294
August ...	2,137,000	730,363	2,867,363	2,075,364	672,073	2,747,437
September ...	2,181,000	918,000	3,099,000	2,052,721	833,578	2,886,299
October ...	2,225,000	1,108,000	3,333,000	1,903,597	944,600	2,848,197
November ...	2,710,000	820,000	3,530,000	2,342,903	793,873	3,136,776
December ...	1,820,000	912,350	2,732,350	1,499,595	852,142	2,351,737
Total	27,833,901	10,279,268	38,113,169	23,625,558	9,196,417	32,821,975

(ii) Year 1961.

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ...	3,015,000	1,132,000	4,147,000	2,717,651	997,048	3,714,699
February ...	1,118,300	485,400	1,603,400	1,517,841	599,574	2,117,415
March ...	2,219,000	1,077,000	3,296,000	1,649,736	1,048,475	2,698,211
April ...	1,823,000	892,000	2,715,000	1,739,755	838,346	2,578,101
May ...	2,631,000	1,281,000	3,912,000	2,577,433	958,603	3,536,036
June ...	2,759,000	1,150,000	3,909,000	2,687,311	1,395,166	4,082,477
July ...	2,043,000	914,000	2,957,000	2,025,540	864,274	2,889,814
August ...	2,020,000	927,000	2,947,000	1,907,465	879,722	2,787,187
September ...	1,633,000	658,311	2,291,311	1,476,940	687,857	2,164,797
October ...	2,696,000	1,232,000	3,928,000	2,501,464	884,902	3,386,366
November ...	2,416,800	1,364,000	3,780,800	3,390,041	1,696,935	5,086,976
December ...	1,824,000	994,000	2,818,000	1,522,700	845,403	2,368,103
Total	26,197,800	12,106,711	38,304,511	25,713,877	11,696,305	37,410,182

(iii) Year 1962

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ...	2,506,000	1,413,000	3,919,000	2,338,011	1,238,750	3,576,761
February ...	1,326,000	1,042,000	2,368,000	1,168,455	926,418	2,094,873
March ...	1,446,000	1,161,000	2,607,000	1,359,467	1,069,214	2,428,681
April ...	2,496,000	1,221,000	3,717,000	2,230,950	1,063,161	3,294,111
May ...	2,765,000	2,085,000	4,850,000	2,432,708	1,801,413	4,234,121
June ...	3,243,000	1,755,000	4,998,000	2,871,431	1,733,070	4,604,501
July ...	3,144,000	1,391,000	4,535,000	2,889,480	1,288,651	4,178,131
August ...	2,828,000	1,747,000	4,575,000	2,429,166	1,636,186	4,065,362
September ...	2,415,000	975,000	3,390,000	2,264,764	864,665	3,129,429
October ...	2,589,000	1,125,000	3,714,000	2,472,112	1,120,747	3,592,859
November ...	2,777,000	1,503,000	4,280,000	2,636,263	1,236,951	3,873,214
December ...	2,040,000	983,000	3,023,000	1,748,036	1,108,667	2,856,703
Total	29,575,000	16,401,000	45,976,000	26,840,843	15,087,893	41,928,736

(iv) Year 1963

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ...	2,876,000	1,439,000	4,315,000	2,743,283	1,366,080	4,109,363
February ...	2,143,000	1,001,000	3,144,000	2,050,481	978,609	3,029,090
March ...	1,456,000	626,000	2,082,000	1,404,247	622,280	2,026,527
April ...	2,298,000	1,047,000	3,345,000	2,094,987	752,878	2,847,865
May ...	3,090,000	1,512,000	4,602,000	2,936,698	1,709,535	4,646,233
June ...	3,413,000	1,738,000	5,151,000	3,143,835	1,675,094	4,818,929
July ...	3,825,000	1,678,000	5,503,000	3,742,467	1,302,927	5,045,394
August ...	2,706,000	964,000	3,670,000	2,591,874	1,266,041	3,857,915
September ...	2,024,000	1,156,000	3,180,000	2,020,742	1,152,712	3,173,454
October ...	2,843,000	1,177,000	4,020,000	2,765,217	1,143,796	3,909,013
November ...	3,068,000	1,314,000	4,382,000	2,941,471	1,302,421	4,243,892
December ...	3,681,000	1,369,000	5,050,000	3,471,835	966,837	4,438,672
Total	33,423,000	15,021,000	48,444,000	31,907,137	14,239,210	46,146,347

Source : Cochin weekly Report.

9. (c) Fortnightly Offerings and Sales of South Indian teas at Coonoor auctions during 1963 together with average prices of tea per kg.

Serial No.	Date of Sale	Quantity (kgs.)		Average price per kg. Rs. nP.	Cumulative average price upto	
		Offered	Sold		Sale No.	price per kg. Rs. nP.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	23. 3.63	20,303	20,243	4.82	—	—
2.	6. 4.63	20,668	19,216	4.52	2	4.67
3.	20. 4.63	36,394	34,394	4.46	3	4.57
4.	4. 5.63	55,774	39,114	4.20	4	4.44
5.	18. 5.63	48,876	35,846	3.98	5	4.33
6.	1. 6.63	42,270	38,039	3.86	6	4.24
7.	15. 6.63	45,904	43,863	4.03	7	4.20
8.	29. 6.63	53,451	50,810	3.94	8	4.15
9.	13. 7.63	64,276	63,073	4.29	9	4.18
10.	27. 7.63	56,805	49,002	4.15	10	4.17
11.	10. 8.63	63,323	47,362	4.06	11	4.16
12.	24. 8.63	57,595	43,273	4.03	12	4.15
13.	7. 9.63	48,693	33,419	4.06	13	4.14
14.	21. 9.63	54,191	50,941	4.13	14	4.14
15.	5.10.63	39,279	36,611	4.22	15	4.15
16.	19.10.63	39,506	34,994	4.27	16	4.15
17.	2.11.63	43,565	35,910	4.29	17	4.16
18.	16.11.63	53,809	40,032	4.23	18	4.16
19.	30.11.63	70,282	52,258	4.19	19	4.17
20.	14.12.63	60,317	50,806	4.23	20	4.17
21.	28.12.63	56,878	45,800	4.22	21	4.17
	Total	1,032,159	865,006	4.17		4.17

Note : Coonoor Auctions started on 23rd March, 1963

10. Weekly average prices of tea sold at Calcutta auctions.

(Price per kg. in Rs.)

Serial No.	Date of Sale	1963-64		1962-63	
		Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
1	20th May ... 1963	7.34	No Sale	6.63	4.64
2	4th June ... "	6.17	No Sale	5.44	4.39
3	17th June ... "	5.61	5.13	4.94	No Sale
4	24th June ... "	5.61	5.25	5.54	No Sale
5	1st July ... "	5.60	5.35	5.54	4.59
6	8th July ... "	6.18	5.38	5.96	4.91
7	15th July ... "	7.01	5.33	6.32	No Sale
8	22nd July ... "	6.80	5.22	6.24	4.57
9	29th July ... "	6.43	5.05	6.29	4.86
10	5th August ... "	6.28	5.11	6.11	4.65
11	13th August ... "	6.65	5.15	5.68	4.47
12	19th August ... "	5.99	4.96	5.40	4.59
13	26th August ... "	5.52	4.88	5.55	4.84
14	2nd September ... "	5.54	4.86	5.41	5.05
15	9th September ... "	5.49	4.95	5.46	4.97
16	16th September ... "	5.25	4.94	5.29	4.93
17	23rd September ... "	5.43	4.88	5.24	4.95
18	30th September ... "	5.40	4.77	5.19	4.98
19	7th October ... "	5.13	4.74	No Sale	No Sale
20	14th October ... "	5.10	4.76	5.24	4.80
21	21st October ... "	5.08	4.72	5.18	4.95
22	4th November ... "	5.13	4.78	5.59	5.23
23	11th November ... "	4.97	4.75	5.76	5.37
24	18th November ... "	4.88	4.69	5.60	5.43
25	25th November ... "	4.76	4.65	5.64	5.35
26	2nd December ... "	4.76	4.71	5.45	5.23
27	9th December ... "	4.73	4.65	5.06	4.90
28	16th December ... "	4.72	4.69	4.68	4.82
29	23rd December ... "	4.71	4.79	4.76	4.62
Total for Calendar Year 1963 and 1962		5.18	4.88	5.10	4.73
30	6th January ... 1964	4.69	4.78	4.80	4.76
31	20th January ... "	4.70	4.79	4.85	4.71
32	28th January ... "	4.71	4.84	4.82	4.72
33	3rd February ... "	4.73	4.86	4.80	4.88
34	10th February ... "	4.70	4.79	4.70	4.93
35	17th February ... "	4.53	4.72	4.72	4.77
36	24th February ... "	4.43	4.67	4.61	4.89
37	2nd March ... "	4.23	4.63	4.59	5.05
38	9th March ... "	4.20	4.47	4.52	4.97
39	18th March ... "	No Sale	4.64	No Sale	5.13
40	23rd March ... "	4.10	4.71	4.35	4.99
41	1st April ... "	No Sale	4.74	No Sale	5.08
42	8th April ... "	No Sale	4.66	No Sale	5.03
43	15th April ... "	No Sale	4.69	No Sale	5.12
44	22nd April ... "	3.93	4.55	4.05	5.05
45	29th April ... "	No Sale	4.65	No Sale	5.06
46	6th May ... "	No Sale	4.52	No Sale	4.52
47	13th May ... "	No Sale	4.68	No Sale	4.75
48	21st May ... "	No Sale	4.63	No Sale	4.64
49	27th May ... "	No Sale	4.39	No Sale	No Sale
Total for Season 1963-64 and 1962-63		5.16	4.79	5.26	4.92

11. Weekly average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions during 1963 and 1962.

(in Rs. per Kg.)

Sale No.	Date of Sale.	1963		1962	
		Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	2nd & 3rd January	4.91	4.28	4.31	4.20
2	8th & 10th January	4.95	4.33	4.71	4.08
3	15th & 17th January	4.89	4.18	4.79	4.06
4	22nd & 24th January	5.28	4.15	5.24	3.96
5	29th & 31st January	5.10	4.23	5.11	4.16
6	5th & 7th February	4.97	4.27	5.13	4.02
7	12th & 14th February	5.03	4.28	5.44	4.18
8	19th & 21st February	5.20	4.39	5.82	3.96
9	26th & 28th February	5.49	4.35	5.48	4.06
10	5th & 7th March	5.59	4.55	5.25	4.06
11	12th & 14th March	5.39	4.73	5.44	4.11
12	19th & 21st March	5.44	4.76	5.19	4.13
13	26th & 28th March	5.46	4.58	5.37	4.09
14	2nd & 4th April	5.46	4.56	5.32	4.14
15	9th & 10th April	5.34	4.47	5.22	3.79
16	18th April	—	4.56	—	3.72
17	23rd & 25th April	5.16	4.63	5.02	3.60
18	30th April & 2nd May	4.84	4.53	4.92	3.73
19	7th & 9th May	4.70	4.35	4.60	3.68
20	14th & 16th May	4.51	4.03	4.59	3.67
21	21st & 23rd May	4.34	4.03	4.42	3.34
22	28th & 30th May	4.23	3.95	4.26	3.25
23	4th & 6th June	4.19	3.92	3.96	3.24
24	11th & 13th June	4.23	3.95	3.95	3.19
25	18th & 20th June	4.16	3.93	3.89	3.24
26	25th & 27th June	4.05	3.87	3.81	3.17
27	2nd & 4th July	4.24	3.99	3.93	3.08
28	9th & 11th July	4.27	4.15	3.94	2.91
29	16th & 18th July	4.41	4.18	4.00	2.91
30	23rd & 25th July	4.41	4.07	4.00	3.23
31	30th July & 1st August	4.43	4.06	4.18	3.42
32	8th & 8th August	4.49	3.99	4.38	3.97
33	13th & 14th August	4.51	3.94	4.42	3.39
34	20th & 22nd August	4.44	3.98	4.43	3.41
35	27th August	4.52	—	4.25	—
36	5th September	—	4.14	—	3.70
37	9th & 12th September	4.54	4.17	4.22	3.95
38	17th & 19th September	4.55	4.32	4.38	4.12
39	24th & 25th September	4.69	4.28	4.56	4.05
40	1st & 3rd October	4.74	4.39	4.57	3.99
41	8th & 10th October	4.71	4.36	4.58	3.85
42	15th & 18th October	4.76	4.52	4.50	3.82
43	22nd & 24th October	4.75	4.47	4.46	3.87
44	29th & 31st October	4.69	4.50	4.59	4.32
45	5th & 7th November	4.71	4.43	4.83	4.32
46	12th & 14th November	4.66	5.03	4.46	4.58
47	19th & 21st November	4.64	4.50	5.13	4.64
48	26th & 28th November	4.62	4.46	5.13	4.55
49	3rd & 5th December	4.58	4.48	5.16	4.19
50	10 & 12th December	4.52	4.45	4.62	3.98
51	17th & 19th December	4.49	4.45	4.77	4.20
52	30th December	4.47	—	4.77	—
	Total for the Season	4.47	4.45	4.58	3.75

12. Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of tea sold at Calcutta Auctions.

(In Rs.)

Month	1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963	
	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	3.75	3.64	5.31	4.56	4.14	3.95	4.21	4.21	4.98	4.94	4.97	5.16	4.36	4.92	4.84	4.71
February	3.57	3.55	4.65	4.12	4.14	3.79	4.14	4.21	4.65	5.00	4.87	5.11	4.42	4.96	4.70	4.87
March	3.70	4.10	4.08	3.86	3.95	3.68	3.84	4.10	4.10	4.41	4.75	4.94	3.91	4.61	4.51	5.03
April	3.84	3.92	3.48	3.62	3.95	3.78	3.48	4.12	No Sale	4.45	No Sale	5.01	No Sale	4.17	4.05	5.07
May	3.33	3.55	No Sale	3.35	No Sale	3.97	No Sale	4.08	No Sale	4.54	5.93	4.65	6.11	4.12	7.34	4.84
June	4.37	3.13	4.52	3.33	5.25	3.51	4.96	3.92	5.05	4.23	5.26	4.33	5.25	3.38	5.77	5.20
July	5.71	4.61	6.22	4.50	6.57	4.48	5.56	4.37	5.64	5.16	6.20	5.27	6.19	4.72	6.46	5.22
August	5.93	4.92	5.49	4.14	5.82	4.37	5.47	4.45	5.95	5.09	5.61	5.37	5.67	4.64	6.02	5.02
September	5.45	5.14	5.14	4.06	5.29	4.39	4.98	4.45	5.69	5.49	4.63	4.73	5.35	4.98	5.43	4.91
October	5.58	5.25	4.76	4.10	4.94	4.45	4.89	4.48	5.46	5.56	4.56	4.48	5.20	4.91	5.19	4.75
November	5.60	4.89	4.78	4.19	4.59	4.30	5.05	4.67	5.25	5.34	4.05	4.52	5.65	5.34	4.91	4.72
December	5.67	4.56	4.25	3.92	4.17	3.97	5.16	4.83	5.05	5.05	3.39	4.51	5.04	4.89	4.73	4.68

13. Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of tea sold at Cochin Auctions.

(In Rs.)

Month	1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963	
	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	4.54	3.46	5.34	4.32	4.54	3.53	4.45	4.08	5.05	4.34	5.05	4.92	4.75	4.07	5.00	4.23
February	5.14	3.70	5.62	4.37	5.11	3.40	5.34	4.10	5.40	4.54	5.23	5.05	5.44	4.07	5.15	4.32
March	5.31	3.88	5.00	4.23	5.62	3.53	5.86	4.10	5.67	4.63	5.06	4.81	5.33	4.09	5.47	4.65
April	5.36	4.28	4.01	3.92	4.87	3.44	5.60	4.12	5.09	4.70	4.77	4.52	5.07	3.79	5.12	4.56
May	4.98	3.90	3.81	3.44	4.70	3.35	4.81	4.12	4.17	4.12	4.59	4.15	4.45	3.51	4.42	4.15
June	4.30	3.57	3.68	3.35	4.32	3.13	3.95	3.53	3.81	3.79	4.42	4.16	3.90	3.21	4.16	3.92
July	3.86	3.40	3.86	3.28	4.08	3.31	4.01	3.68	8.88	3.77	4.64	4.59	4.01	3.07	4.35	4.10
August	4.25	3.57	3.70	3.11	4.23	3.35	4.10	3.84	4.41	3.97	4.75	4.68	4.37	3.41	4.49	3.97
September	4.92	4.14	3.99	3.37	4.56	3.64	4.72	4.01	4.98	4.36	4.55	4.55	4.26	3.94	4.59	4.22
October	5.51	4.21	4.14	3.53	4.87	3.79	5.20	4.06	5.09	4.48	4.69	4.65	4.54	3.88	4.73	4.46
November	6.00	4.23	4.01	3.33	4.70	3.99	5.31	4.21	5.25	4.69	4.40	4.05	5.03	4.43	4.66	4.46
December	5.69	4.48	3.92	3.31	4.25	3.66	5.20	4.30	4.99	4.82	3.92	3.65	4.82	4.13	4.51	4.46

14. Monthly average price per kg. of North and South Indian teas sold at London auctions.

(In Rs.)

Month	1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963	
	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	6.39	6.00	8.64	8.62	6.72	5.67	6.17	5.05	6.66	6.33	6.94	6.44	6.64	4.90	6.83	5.67
February	5.93	5.53	7.01	6.88	6.44	5.64	6.19	5.05	6.48	6.06	6.77	6.15	6.90	4.94	6.33	5.64
March	6.48	6.17	5.78	5.75	6.90	5.84	6.26	5.09	6.13	5.82	6.68	6.02	7.23	5.31	6.26	5.42
April	7.32	6.83	5.29	5.25	7.76	6.37	6.77	6.13	6.04	5.58	6.53	6.08	7.14	5.71	6.28	5.47
May	7.10	7.10	5.42	5.34	7.87	6.70	6.99	6.53	6.37	5.64	6.68	6.39	6.99	6.13	6.04	5.56
June	6.08	6.39	5.47	5.07	7.83	6.50	6.75	6.22	6.22	5.38	6.61	5.94	7.03	6.35	5.47	5.18
July	5.38	5.69	5.80	5.14	7.63	5.73	6.42	5.14	6.94	5.00	6.13	5.69	6.55	5.49	5.47	5.03
August	7.28	5.31	7.45	5.22	8.66	5.38	8.60	4.81	10.41	5.47	7.14	5.28	8.31	5.04	7.96	5.11
September	9.35	5.56	8.73	4.92	9.17	5.40	8.95	5.11	10.41	5.75	7.41	4.96	8.77	4.93	8.11	5.20
October	9.61	6.66	7.74	4.74	7.45	5.25	8.27	5.49	8.64	6.19	7.33	5.07	7.93	5.19	8.29	5.20
November	9.39	7.83	7.78	5.14	6.88	5.07	7.32	6.24	8.05	6.55	6.79	5.02	7.79	5.82	6.77	5.09
December	9.33	8.71	6.79	5.18	6.53	5.18	6.99	6.37	7.54	6.68	6.39	4.84	7.61	6.04	6.75	5.16

15. (b) Weekly average retail prices of packet and loose tea at Calcutta for the year 1963 with corresponding figures of 1962 (excluding sales tax).

(In Rupees per kg.)

Month	Week-Ending	Packet Tea		Loose Tea	
		1963	Corresponding week of 1962	1963	Corresponding week of 1962
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
January	5. 1. 63	8.02	8.15	5.97	5.99
	12. 1. 63	7.94	8.16	6.37	5.99
	19. 1. 63	7.94	8.06	6.23	5.96
	31. 1. 63	7.86	8.05	6.06	6.05
	Monthly average	7.93	8.11	6.11	5.94
February	9. 2. 63	7.80	8.08	6.26	6.18
	16. 2. 63	7.73	8.01	6.07	6.12
	23. 2. 63	7.78	7.99	6.02	6.11
	28. 2. 63	7.74	8.01	6.12	5.86
	Monthly average	7.76	8.02	6.12	5.98
March	9. 3. 63	8.10	8.00	6.36	5.96
	16. 3. 63	7.89	7.93	6.60	6.15
	23. 3. 63	8.13	7.94	6.41	6.01
	31. 3. 63	7.86	8.02	6.12	6.15
	Monthly average	7.98	7.98	6.19	6.02
April	6. 4. 63	8.00	7.98	6.37	6.06
	13. 4. 63	7.94	7.95	6.15	5.89
	20. 4. 63	8.15	7.87	6.36	6.06
	30. 4. 63	7.93	7.97	6.19	6.23
	Monthly average	8.08	7.95	6.24	6.03
May	11. 5. 63	8.09	7.95	6.25	5.96
	18. 5. 63	8.06	7.97	6.40	5.85
	25. 5. 63	8.07	7.97	6.35	5.92
	31. 5. 63	8.20	7.97	6.35	6.13
	Monthly average	8.09	7.97	6.31	5.95
June	8. 6. 63	8.17	8.04	6.36	5.99
	15. 6. 63	8.15	8.01	6.18	5.86
	22. 6. 63	8.17	8.16	6.07	5.87
	30. 6. 63	8.17	8.13	6.31	6.04
	Monthly average	8.16	8.09	6.25	5.94

(Contd.)

(In Rupees per kg.)

Month	Week-Ending	Packet Tea		Loose Tea	
		1963	Corresponding week of 1962	1963	Corresponding week of 1962
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
July	6. 7. 63 13. 7. 63 20. 7. 63 31. 7. 63	8.13 8.36 8.40 8.44	8.03 7.98 7.95 7.86	6.33 6.36 6.33 6.48	6.27 5.92 6.06 6.10
	Monthly average	8.36	7.95	6.37	6.09
August	10. 8. 63 17. 8. 63 24. 8. 63 31. 8. 63	8.50 8.29 8.24 8.21	7.86 7.84 7.80 7.88	6.32 6.28 6.35 6.20	6.21 5.74 5.90 6.12
	Monthly average	8.30	7.84	6.29	5.96
September	7. 9. 63 14. 9. 63 21. 9. 63 30. 9. 63	8.26 8.27 8.38 8.23	7.81 7.91 7.68 7.61	6.31 6.24 6.26 6.29	6.22 6.17 6.22 5.94
	Monthly average	8.29	7.76	6.27	6.07
October	5. 10. 63 12. 10. 63 19. 10. 63 31. 10. 63	8.49 8.66 8.38 8.17	7.80 7.85 7.86 7.92	6.37 6.44 6.24 6.16	6.01 5.99 6.00 6.02
	Monthly average	8.40	7.87	6.31	5.96
November	9. 11. 63 16. 11. 63 23. 11. 63 30. 11. 63	8.20 8.31 8.33 8.25	7.92 7.82 7.89 7.91	6.20 6.37 6.29 6.25	6.13 6.11 6.23 6.29
	Monthly average	8.26	7.89	6.27	6.07
December	7. 12. 63 14. 12. 63 21. 12. 63 31. 12. 63	8.37 8.28 8.32 8.26	7.83 7.78 7.83 7.91	6.40 6.40 6.22 6.35	5.93 6.20 6.18 6.13
	Monthly average	8.31	7.84	6.33	6.05

**16. (a) Total quantity of tea exported from India to foreign Countries
in the years 1896-97 to 1963-64.**

Years	Quantity (thousand Kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand Kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand Kg.)	Years	Quantity (thousand Kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1896-97	68,230	1913-14	132,320	1930-31	164,243	1947-48	175,793
1897-98	69,102	1914-15	137,237	1931-32	157,993	1948-49	201,309
1898-99	71,912	1915-16	154,418	1932-33	174,812	1949-50	203,110
1899-1900	80,360	1916-17	132,718	1933-34	149,301	1950-51	200,780
1900-01	87,226	1917-18	163,580	1934-35	155,177	1951-52	194,684
1901-02	82,823	1918-19	148,164	1935-36	146,925	1952-53	193,859
1902-03	83,330	1919-20	173,288	1936-37	141,526	1953-54	213,497
1903-04	95,051	1920-21	130,419	1937-38	155,853	1954-55	208,459
1904-05	97,205	1921-22	144,046	1938-39	163,632	1955-56	183,769
1905-06	98,325	1922-23	133,674	1939-40	164,789	1956-57	233,088
1906-07	107,088	1923-24	156,387	1940-41	160,664	1957-58	191,755
1907-08	103,504	1924-25	158,066	1941-42	177,486	1958-59	217,322
1908-09	106,634	1925-26	153,003	1942-43	152,849	1959-60	215,459
1909-10	113,634	1926-27	162,903	1943-44	189,849	1960-61	196,473
1910-11	116,319	1927-28	166,644	1944-45	185,505	1961-62	205,329
1911-12	119,529	1928-29	165,482	1945-46	167,638	1962-63	220,800
1912-13	127,829	1929-30	173,542	1946-47	150,991	1963-64	209,328

16. (b) Quantity and Value of tea exported from India by months during 1959 to 1963.

Month	(Quantity in thousand Kg.)					(Value in thousand Rupees)					(Unit value per Kg. in Rs. & nP.)				
	1959	1960	1961	1962	*1963	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1959	1960	1961	1962	*1963
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
January	16,417	16,672	20,423	19,992	23,468	9,00,61	10,18,13	12,43,77	11,17,03	13,29,83	5.48	6.11	6.09	5.59	5.93
February	10,863	12,352	12,580	11,320	15,916	5,83,74	7,28,95	7,55,51	6,44,98	9,09,33	5.37	5.90	6.00	5.70	5.71
March	9,938	9,973	11,653	12,716	13,238	5,27,13	5,71,51	6,78,83	7,12,81	7,37,86	5.30	5.73	5.82	5.60	5.57
1st Quarter Total	37,218	38,997	44,656	44,028	52,622	20,11,48	23,18,59	26,78,11	24,74,82	30,40,02	5.40	5.94	6.00	5.62	5.78
April	8,590	4,896	5,413	6,607	5,746	4,44,97	2,85,34	3,04,66	3,51,07	3,14,24	5.18	5.83	5.63	5.31	5.47
May	9,740	7,689	7,123	7,670	8,488	5,58,71	4,41,84	4,11,09	4,15,59	5,10,55	5.74	5.75	5.77	5.42	6.01
June	11,112	8,481	10,702	12,029	9,035	6,56,19	4,99,33	6,48,19	6,42,03	5,14,93	5.90	5.89	6.06	5.34	5.70
2nd Quarter Total	29,442	21,066	23,238	26,306	23,269	16,59,87	12,26,51	13,63,94	14,08,69	13,39,72	5.64	5.82	5.87	5.36	5.76
July	15,080	11,968	14,850	18,004	15,972	9,06,97	7,54,76	9,34,02	10,20,47	9,45,00	6.01	6.31	6.29	5.67	5.92
August	23,149	19,269	22,690	24,058	22,579	14,34,48	12,54,99	14,91,12	14,90,78	13,92,13	6.20	6.51	6.57	6.20	6.16
September	27,166	20,506	25,168	26,803	25,405	16,39,18	13,64,34	15,66,19	16,22,99	15,77,71	6.03	6.65	6.22	6.06	6.21
3rd Quarter Total	65,395	51,743	62,708	68,865	63,956	39,80,63	33,74,09	39,91,33	41,34,24	39,14,84	6.09	6.52	6.36	6.00	6.12
October	25,211	24,435	21,736	26,590	29,113	14,91,58	15,28,17	12,93,97	15,97,59	17,63,23	5.92	6.25	5.95	6.01	6.06
November	27,459	29,920	29,882	23,108	28,898	16,45,24	18,95,20	17,52,27	3,55,89	16,93,60	5.99	6.33	5.86	5.87	5.86
December	28,955	26,902	24,072	25,103	25,684	18,12,55	16,56,27	13,45,51	15,20,77	14,85,69	6.26	6.16	5.59	6.06	5.78
4th Quarter Total	81,625	81,257	75,690	74,801	83,695	49,49,37	50,79,64	43,91,75	44,74,25	49,42,52	6.06	6.25	5.80	5.98	5.90
All Quarter Total	213,680	193,063	206,292	214,000	223,542	126,01,35	119,98,83	124,25,13	124,92,00	132,37,10	5.90	6.21	6.02	5.84	5.92

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

The monthly export figures are taken from D. G. C. I. & S. after adjustments recorded in the following months and will not exactly tally with the monthly figures published by the D. G. C. I. & S. Annual figures are in complete agreement.

* Subject to revision.

16. (c) Quantity and Value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1956 to 1963.

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)										Value (in thousand Rupees)									
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	* 1963	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	* 1963				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)				
U. K.	165,743	136,859	150,104	127,596	120,803	123,215	119,862	135,590	98,88,58	82,35,95	8,94,758	75,36,15	74,75,92	75,09,47	70,60,80	81,26,21				
Germany Western	2,849	1,872	1,940	2,546	1,697	1,583	1,713	1,419	2,10,93	1,40,22	1,44,45	1,90,99	1,31,47	1,20,96	1,38,25	1,14,27				
Irish Republic	7,594	8,824	7,191	7,430	6,204	6,499	7,243	7,287	4,41,88	5,50,55	4,23,37	4,68,64	3,96,94	3,59,37	4,44,35	4,61,21				
Netherlands	2,210	859	1,288	1,523	1,429	1,601	2,937	3,084	1,28,57	54,30	75,03	88,45	86,14	95,83	1,63,59	1,80,66				
U. S. S. R.	6,189	7,234	11,466	12,405	10,212	11,874	12,414	16,583	4,16,21	5,38,47	8,29,88	9,11,07	7,52,02	8,60,23	9,59,51	11,05,26				
Afghanistan	1,095	864	1,283	2,597	3,361	3,313	4,546	4,192	45,87	28,78	63,85	1,28,10	1,82,93	1,76,07	2,10,46	1,99,95				
Bahrein Island	840	755	1,072	590	490	425	420	260	40,79	41,95	56,51	32,91	28,72	25,43	17,88	15,26				
Iraq	70	22	52	1,660	2,119	2,116	2,767	2,705	4,20	1,60	3,38	89,00	1,20,00	1,21,85	1,33,08	1,34,24				
Iran	2,973	4,511	5,451	3,463	3,547	3,853	4,505	3,290	2,88,37	4,84,33	4,42,96	2,67,71	2,73,60	2,82,45	3,48,35	2,67,48				
Kuwait	1,302	1,453	1,241	1,049	932	938	882	772	64,62	78,63	65,60	54,12	53,35	52,03	45,73	42,33				
Arabia	194	164	416	435	202	121	102	60	12,23	9,89	23,72	25,76	13,80	8,79	7,58	5,45				
Turkey	2,641	3,228	3,725	4,802	2,367	4,229	1,807	1,177	1,57,54	2,14,31	2,36,67	2,86,86	1,53,26	2,53,33	1,04,70	66,60				
U. A. R.	10,484	7,630	11,576	11,706	14,100	15,612	18,541	17,083	6,34,35	4,14,35	5,38,10	5,94,34	7,86,67	8,02,78	9,11,80	8,66,80				
Sudan	3,039	1,980	6,333	10,701	3,875	6,709	5,316	3,644	1,17,90	88,51	2,76,89	4,83,29	2,02,27	3,33,78	2,24,48	1,71,22				
Canada	10,246	7,658	8,638	7,239	6,968	6,374	6,321	5,342	6,51,96	4,68,60	5,32,41	4,39,63	4,57,05	3,87,68	3,65,32	3,17,53				
U. S. A.	12,862	10,587	11,564	10,679	8,560	10,767	11,458	10,087	7,84,07	6,40,50	6,57,80	6,09,97	5,24,57	6,27,79	6,53,39	5,80,14				
Chile	64	441	566	517	518	589	463	134	3,89	25,94	31,41	28,69	32,29	38,54	24,86	7,88				
Australia	4,262	3,582	3,306	2,877	2,429	1,876	5,254	3,623	2,31,49	1,76,13	1,64,88	1,43,97	1,24,06	93,11	2,43,03	1,78,03				
New Zealand	659	736	534	742	663	527	553	409	40,13	42,57	30,32	42,34	38,96	30,52	29,83	23,08				
Other Countries	2,168	1,707	1,757	3,123	2,587	4,071	6,895	6,801	1,18,91	1,03,00	1,08,96	1,79,36	1,64,73	2,45,12	4,05,01	3,73,50				
TOTAL :-	237,484	200,786	229,503	213,680	193,063	206,292	214,000	223,542	142,82,49	123,38,58	136,53,77	126,01,35	119,98,83	124,25,13	124,92,00	132,37,10				

Source :-D. G. C. I. & S.

* Subject to revision.

16. (d) Quantity and Value of tea exported from India to different countries during 1956-57 to 1963-64 (financial years).

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)										Value (in thousand Rupees)						
	1956-57 (2)	1957-58 (3)	1958-59 (4)	1959-60 (5)	1960-61 (6)	1961-62 (7)	1962-63 (8)	*1963-64 (9)	1956-57 (10)	1957-58 (11)	1958-59 (12)	1959-60 (13)	1960-61 (14)	1961-62 (15)	1962-63 (16)	*1963-64 (17)	
United Kingdom	160,984	125,787	139,776	130,135	122,926	121,255	128,441	116,986	99,82,34	72,98,15	83,50,79	77,84,39	76,73,52	73,21,56	75,64,47	70,37,73	
Germany Western	2,770	1,786	1,898	2,547	1,634	1,520	1,623	1,572	2,16,35	1,30,41	1,43,08	1,92,16	1,29,34	1,14,04	1,32,30	1,26,42	
Irish Republic	8,264	8,417	6,198	6,929	6,934	5,735	7,363	6,861	5,08,56	4,93,63	3,85,07	4,49,72	4,01,62	3,45,44	4,59,34	4,31,79	
Netherlands	1,625	1,068	1,073	1,793	1,291	1,657	3,308	3,019	1,05,15	42,75	62,91	1,05,77	79,99	94,26	1,83,75	1,78,81	
U. S. S. R.	8,334	6,262	13,191	10,551	10,987	11,896	14,044	16,285	5,60,74	4,64,95	9,40,64	8,08,88	7,92,50	8,68,57	10,61,95	10,71,61	
Afghanistan	666	722	1,626	2,933	3,345	3,609	4,487	4,526	29,09	32,86	81,72	1,46,89	1,84,11	1,84,57	2,03,11	2,23,35	
Bahrain Island	926	829	948	632	446	475	268	274	47,85	44,49	49,27	36,85	26,36	22,06	14,85	15,92	
Iraq	15	24	704	1,592	1,982	2,358	2,619	2,860	1,47	1,42	35,82	89,08	1,12,41	1,30,26	1,25,55	1,43,72	
Iran	3,891	3,977	5,021	3,393	4,399	3,484	4,783	2,482	2,83,75	4,98,23	4,03,63	2,66,16	3,23,01	2,61,55	3,78,10	2,09,94	
Kuwait	1,164	1,658	1,226	1,037	772	981	872	858	58,67	88,98	63,73	55,05	45,48	52,93	45,43	47,43	
Arabia	178	240	457	368	191	112	65	81	11,37	13,85	26,08	22,94	12,39	8,55	4,90	7,61	
Turkey	2,019	3,581	3,862	4,317	2,146	3,699	2,103	760	1,20,79	2,34,22	2,33,95	2,65,96	1,40,20	2,18,65	1,22,16	43,15	
U. A. R.	10,306	9,003	11,350	13,145	12,696	16,996	17,856	19,284	6,35,25	4,37,84	5,32,19	7,06,06	7,02,22	8,51,57	8,89,15	9,63,66	
Sudan	3,480	3,259	5,090	10,404	5,062	6,483	5,243	3,794	1,38,66	1,44,17	2,21,37	4,73,22	2,62,21	3,12,44	2,20,42	1,81,39	
Canada	9,811	8,231	7,752	7,505	6,667	6,421	5,853	5,410	6,53,80	4,81,46	4,83,21	4,67,85	4,38,69	3,70,26	3,49,78	3,19,11	
U. S. A.	11,917	10,721	11,074	10,490	8,583	10,946	11,127	10,074	7,74,12	6,16,11	6,27,82	6,11,44	5,25,14	6,35,59	6,32,81	5,75,80	
Chile	263	509	402	594	500	586	335	91	15,68	30,48	20,60	34,21	33,28	35,01	18,22	5,35	
Australia	3,714	3,533	3,164	3,048	2,076	2,526	5,269	3,895	2,07,86	1,67,94	1,57,23	1,56,77	1,04,93	1,23,28	2,44,81	1,91,56	
New Zealand	636	632	554	747	615	505	586	349	40,48	34,60	31,47	43,62	36,47	28,28	31,55	19,69	
Other Countries	2,125	1,469	1,956	3,299	3,216	4,085	4,555	9,867	1,21,49	1,07,81	1,18,95	1,91,44	2,01,62	2,37,93	2,77,35	5,24,81	
TOTAL :-	233,088	191,755	217,322	215,159	196,473	205,329	220,800	209,328	145,13,47	113,64,35	129,69,53	129,08,46	122,25,49	122,16,80	129,60,00	123,18,85	

Source :- D. G. C. I. & S.
* Subject to revision.

16. (e) Quantity and Value of tea exported from India to different countries on July to June basis during 1957-58 to 1963-64

Countries of destination (1)	Quantity (in thousand kg.)							Value (in thousand Rupees)						
	1957-58 (2)	1958-59 (3)	1959-60 (4)	1960-61 (5)	1961-62 (6)	1962-63 (7)	*1963-64 (8)	1957-58 (9)	1958-59 (10)	1959-60 (11)	1960-61 (12)	1961-62 (13)	1962-63 (14)	*1963-64 (15)
United Kingdom	133,851	134,705	126,317	124,726	120,197	127,908	115,619	77,68,78	80,83,38	75,81,98	78,03,38	72,04,42	75,69,65	69,42,99
Germany Western	1,991	2,067	2,105	1,735	1,471	1,590	1,646	1,46,22	1,55,67	1,58,87	1,36,22	1,14,21	1,29,87	1,33,60
Irish Republic	8,264	6,408	6,911	6,912	5,866	7,289	6,668	4,83,51	3,97,69	4,48,92	4,01,65	3,50,08	4,57,84	4,19,33
Netherlands	1,236	1,007	1,812	1,403	1,870	3,154	2,930	73,74	57,96	86,78	86,16	1,03,84	1,76,21	1,75,81
U.S.S.R.	7,562	13,486	10,157	10,245	12,154	14,557	16,736	5,40,38	9,83,41	7,75,15	7,41,97	8,88,60	10,94,61	10,93,76
Afghanistan	769	1,800	3,134	3,459	3,752	3,989	5,015	34,11	89,48	1,60,44	1,90,07	1,87,45	1,78,17	250,48
Bahrein Island	979	700	610	365	501	290	222	52,58	36,59	35,90	22,20	22,86	16,68	12,86
Iraq	26	905	1,744	2,002	2,694	2,764	2,868	1,36	46,49	97,86	1,15,02	1,41,64	1,33,66	14,719
Iran	4,847	4,790	3,243	4,137	3,747	4,859	2,414	4,60,95	3,87,00	2,55,89	3,02,59	2,77,65	3,90,20	2,05,90
Kuwait	1,394	1,186	883	701	1,071	954	637	75,11	60,98	48,22	41,95	56,69	50,76	35,07
Arabia	286	486	268	185	106	73	69	16,20	27,94	17,84	11,56	799	620	625
Turkey	3,192	3,896	3,783	2,162	3,683	2,198	665	2,11,42	2,39,49	2,23,13	1,41,19	2,17,66	1,27,28	38,03
U.A.R.	9,925	10,891	13,787	12,644	18,301	16,770	17,218	4,68,97	5,13,07	7,53,96	6,94,64	9,00,31	8,50,31	8,47,76
Sudan	6,267	4,130	8,043	5,537	6,733	4,497	3,772	2,72,65	1,79,22	3,77,16	2,88,30	3,10,37	1,92,63	1,81,19
Canada	8,958	7,223	6,799	6,961	6,594	5,653	5,365	5,41,08	4,43,75	4,28,45	4,51,66	3,78,59	3,39,16	3,17,91
U.S.A.	10,789	10,483	10,041	9,099	11,124	10,671	9,896	6,21,41	5,95,38	5,89,36	5,54,02	6,40,62	6,11,37	5,64,63
Chile	534	410	542	505	591	223	106	30,26	22,40	37,20	34,48	33,77	12,40	603
Australia	4,226	2,429	2,962	1,937	3,161	4,913	3,928	2,08,30	1,19,09	1,51,01	1,00,94	1,50,81	2,28,87	1,96,43
New Zealand	636	544	764	621	505	490	379	36,07	30,19	44,87	36,67	27,84	26,42	21,35
Other Countries	2,103	1,937	3,175	3,416	4,201	4,541	10,030	1,02,60	1,14,38	2,02,12	2,13,67	2,42,44	2,57,33	5,37,35
TOTAL :—	207,835	209,483	207,080	198,752	208,322	217,383	206,183	121,45,70	125,83,56	124,75,11	123,68,34	122,57,84	128,49,62	121,33,92

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S. * Subject to revision

16. (f) Quantity of tea exported from North and South India by months during 1959 to 1963.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1959			1960			1961			1962			*1963		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
January	14,233	2,184	16,417	13,408	3,264	16,672	17,627	2,796	20,423	16,914	3,078	19,992	20,019	3,449	23,468
February	8,073	2,790	10,863	9,659	2,693	12,352	9,519	3,061	12,580	8,888	2,432	11,320	12,507	3,409	15,916
March	7,612	2,326	9,938	6,998	2,975	9,973	8,583	3,070	11,653	10,115	2,601	12,716	9,640	3,598	13,238
April	6,470	2,120	1,590	3,080	1,816	4,896	2,656	2,757	5,413	4,459	2,148	6,607	3,451	2,295	5,746
May	5,985	3,755	9,740	3,731	3,958	7,689	4,640	2,483	7,123	3,796	3,874	7,670	3,504	4,984	8,488
June	6,948	4,164	11,112	4,689	3,792	8,481	6,160	4,542	10,702	8,189	3,840	12,029	5,228	3,807	9,035
July	11,870	3,210	15,080	8,972	2,996	11,968	12,320	2,530	14,850	12,911	5,093	18,004	11,281	4,691	15,972
August	21,106	2,043	23,149	16,611	2,658	19,269	21,096	1,594	22,690	19,795	4,263	24,058	18,962	3,617	22,579
September	25,226	1,940	27,166	18,054	2,452	20,506	23,159	2,009	25,168	23,343	3,460	26,803	22,272	3,133	25,405
October	21,601	3,610	25,211	23,114	1,321	24,435	18,124	3,612	21,736	23,431	3,159	26,590	25,912	3,201	29,113
November	24,605	2,854	27,459	25,011	4,909	29,920	26,133	3,749	29,882	18,754	4,354	23,108	24,571	4,327	28,898
December	24,749	4,206	28,955	23,962	2,940	26,902	19,978	4,094	24,072	21,003	4,100	25,103	21,945	3,739	25,684
Total :—	178,478	35,202	213,680	157,289	35,774	193,063	169,995	36,297	206,292	171,598	42,402	214,000	179,292	44,250	223,542

* Subject to revision

16. (g) Quantity of tea exported from North and South India by countries during 1959 to 1963.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries of destination	1959			1960			1961			1962			* 1963		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
United Kingdom	106,426	21,170	127,596	99,256	21,547	120,803	101,163	22,052	123,215	99,297	20,565	119,862	114,352	21,238	135,590
Irish Republic	7,333	97	7,430	5,992	212	6,204	6,386	113	6,499	6,799	444	7,243	6,957	330	7,287
Germany Western	2,316	230	2,546	1,486	211	1,697	1,418	165	1,583	1,527	186	1,713	1,253	166	1,419
Netherlands	849	674	1,523	646	783	1,429	990	611	1,601	1,854	1,083	2,937	1,833	1,251	3,084
U.S.S.R.	9,540	2,865	12,405	7,368	2,844	10,212	9,819	2,055	11,874	8,403	4,011	12,414	9,906	6,677	16,583
Iraq	1,505	155	1,660	1,796	323	2,119	1,684	432	2,116	2,292	475	2,767	1,901	804	2,705
Iran	3,410	53	3,463	3,453	94	3,547	3,735	118	3,853	4,411	95	4,506	3,177	113	3,290
U.A.R.	11,211	495	11,706	13,100	1,000	14,100	13,310	2,302	15,612	14,709	3,832	18,541	13,703	3,380	17,083
Sudan	10,479	222	10,701	3,202	673	3,875	6,092	617	6,709	4,691	625	5,316	2,920	724	3,644
U.S.A.	7,648	3,031	10,679	6,314	2,246	8,560	8,081	2,686	10,767	8,192	3,266	11,458	7,535	2,552	10,087
Canada	4,345	2,894	7,239	4,314	2,654	6,968	3,756	2,618	6,374	3,631	2,690	6,321	2,937	2,405	5,342
Australia	107	2,770	2,877	121	2,308	2,429	98	1,778	1,876	1,253	4,001	5,254	1,041	2,582	3,623
New Zealand	336	406	742	125	538	663	167	360	527	141	412	553	114	295	409
Other Countries	12,973	140	13,113	10,116	341	10,457	13,296	390	13,686	14,398	717	15,115	11,663	1,733	13,396
TOTAL :—	178,478	35,202	213,680	157,289	35,774	193,063	169,995	36,297	206,292	171,598	42,402	214,000	179,292	44,250	223,542

* Subject to revision

16. (h) Quantity and Value of Green Tea exported from India during 1959 to 1963.

Countries of destination.	Quantity in kg.					Value in Rupees.				
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963*	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963*
U. S. S. R.	5	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	40
Afghanistan	1,661,734	1,856,890	1,861,097	1,946,783	2,083,602	80,48,040	96,77,490	97,01,325	94,73,023	97,53,098
Iran	—	—	90	—	—	—	—	1,168	—	—
Pakistan West	13,297	[20,530	—	4,299	26,654	58,553	1,02,681	—	13,884	1,25,264
U. A. R.	—	9	—	—	—	—	120	—	—	—
Morecco	—	77	—	—	—	—	911	—	—	—
Total :-	1,675,036	1,877,506	1,861,187	1,951,082	2,110,263	81,06,638	97,81,202	97,02,493	94,86,907	98,78,402

* Subject to revision.

16. (i) Port-wise distribution of export of tea from India.

I Black tea exported by *Sea & Air* from India as per Customs monthly statement.

(Figures in kg.)

Ports	1959	1960	1961	1962	*1963
Calcutta ...	171,879,672	151,612,614	163,586,579	160,731,334	1,69,353,230
Bombay ...	3,233,976	2,038,420	1,838,217	1,443,876	2,037,576
Madras ...	1,619,412	898,000	1,414,494	712,523	1,540,956
Cochin ...	34,239,379	34,820,876	34,654,792	41,689,477	42,709,044
Total by Sea & Air ...	210,972,441	189,369,910	201,494,082	204,577,210	215,640,806
II By Land					
Green Tea	1,675,036	1,877,506	1,861,187	1,951,082	2,110,263
Pakistan West (Black Tea)	1,569	28,988	2,099	5,420	23,948
Pakistan East (Black Tea)	17,206	23,568	29,309	33,178	30,696
Afghanistan (Black Tea)	930,486	1,503,797	1,451,515	2,599,110	2,108,828
Total by Land	2,624,297	3,433,859	3,344,110	4,588,790	4,273,735
III Other exports for which breakdown is not available.	83,746	259,561	1,454,336	4,834,000	3,627,299
Grand Total (D. G. C. I. & S.)	213,680,484	193,063,330	206,292,528	214,000,000	223,541,840

* Subject to revision.

16. (j) Exports of tea from India to different countries according to different methods of manufacture.

(Figures are in kg.)

Serial No.	Countries	Total Quantity shipped :	Orthodox	C.T.C.	Legg-cut
1.	U. K. ...	* 127,244,049	42,003,287 (33.01)	67,707,049 (53.21)	17,522,517 (13.77)
2.	W. Germany ...	1,538,142	1,448,536 (94.17)	88,994 (5.79)	612 (0.04)
3.	Irish Republic ...	7,070,823	6,843,974 (96.79)	223,930 (3.17)	2,919 (0.04)
4.	Netherlands ...	3,016,696	2,656,163 (88.05)	346,575 (11.49)	13,958 (0.46)
5.	U. S. S. R. ...	11,913,402	11,913,402 (100)	—	—
6.	Italy ...	177,765	152,168 (85.60)	15,891 (8.94)	9,706 (5.46)
7.	France ...	84,537	84,537 (100)	—	—
8.	Belgium ...	3,051	3,051 (100)	—	—
9.	Sweden ...	62,760	57,528 (91.66)	5,232 (8.34)	—
10.	Norway ...	3,882	3,882 (100)	—	—
11.	Denmark ...	45,745	45,079 (98.54)	666 (1.46)	—
12.	Turkey ...	2,095,094	2,095,094 (100)	—	—
13.	Afghanistan ...	51,556	51,556 (100)	—	—
14.	Iran ...	3,374,618	3,371,502 (99.91)	2,724 (0.08)	392 (0.01)
15.	Iraq ...	2,212,925	2,164,243 (97.80)	33,337 (1.50)	15,345 (0.70)
16.	Kuwait ...	69,002	67,184 (97.37)	1,818 (2.63)	—
17.	Bahrein Island ...	37,616	37,576 (99.89)	—	40 (0.11)
18.	Arabia ...	29,256	29,256 (100)	—	—
19.	U.A.R. ...	17,061,265	13,061,868 (76.56)	3,080,231 (18.05)	919,166 (5.39)
20.	Canada ...	5,747,507	4,168,009 (72.52)	1,370,410 (23.84)	209,088 (3.64)
21.	U.S.A. ...	10,921,732	6,958,251 (63.71)	3,195,544 (29.26)	767,937 (7.03)
22.	Chile ...	316,753	297,302 (93.86)	14,915 (4.71)	4,536 (1.43)
23.	Australia ...	5,119,868	5,028,820 (98.22)	85,123 (1.66)	5,925 (0.12)
24.	New Zealand ...	580,490	563,338 (97.05)	16,594 (2.86)	558 (0.09)
25.	Other Countries ...	6,926,567	6,539,798 (94.41)	306,601 (4.43)	80,168 (1.16)
TOTAL :—		205,705,101	109,645,404 (53.30)	76,495,634 (37.19)	19,552,867 (9.51)

* includes 11,196 kg. of Green tea exported to U.K.

NOTE :—(i) Figures relate to Financial year 1962-63 and do not agree with the figures shown in table No. 16 (d) due to absence of complete data.

(ii) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total exports to each country.

17. Imports of tea into India during the years 1955-62.

Types of tea	Quantity in kg.										Value in Rs.									
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)				
Tea Black	65,840	34,409	56,272	—	5	1,134	38	1	2,98,461	1,91,920	3,62,554	—	182	4,904	368	10				
Tea Green	13,925	219	60	—	2	10	40	3,663	82,463	1,222	769	—	35	91	122	10,659				
Tea Brick	319,485	187,080	358,897	4,082	—	—	—	—	14,13,250	8,36,775	18,57,376	14,356	—	—	—	—				
Tea Others	—	—	48,376	236,724	11,638	351	281	377	—	—	1,69,910	8,58,726	38,595	1,982	2,421	4,711				
Total	399,250	221,708	463,605	240,806	11,645	1,495	359	4,041	17,94,175	10,29,917	23,90,609	8,73,082	38,812	6,977	2,911	15,380				

Source—D. G. C. I. & S.

Note : No teas were imported into India during 1963.

18. Imports of Indian tea into U. K. for the years 1952-1963.

(Figures are in thousand kg.)

MONTH	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	19,293	10,341	25,472	16,607	12,662	27,405	12,870	21,299	19,145	20,448	18,839	12,828
February	18,123	12,068	15,804	17,629	10,705	14,102	8,261	8,891	8,416	14,150	11,853	14,266
March	2,282	11,411	11,784	17,813	12,419	16,982	16,114	5,702	8,586	9,796	8,919	14,311
April	7,263	11,241	6,343	7,501	13,097	12,408	8,180	4,758	5,736	4,917	4,524	10,085
May	5,201	7,626	2,865	3,620	12,043	10,278	7,540	3,361	3,620	4,478	4,160	3,352
June	4,020	4,207	3,669	2,404	10,576	6,028	4,821	3,118	3,917	2,763	1,967	2,782
July	3,616	6,506	6,460	4,786	9,468	4,305	7,235	7,266	3,881	5,607	2,835	3,820
August	13,155	9,691	8,896	8,015	10,050	8,041	9,622	9,240	7,079	7,729	9,548	6,684
September	10,764	15,978	16,323	9,167	9,112	12,370	17,383	13,716	9,647	14,491	14,148	15,192
October	14,882	19,586	5,404	11,709	12,902	15,821	16,818	15,836	10,994	10,595	17,185	11,771
November	13,347	16,047	18,559	12,155	10,338	13,952	18,135	14,866	19,881	17,814	15,561	16,401
December	16,310	18,369	24,633	17,018	12,559	16,402	20,799	20,840	16,652	15,020	13,018	17,771
TOTAL	138,256	143,071	145,912	128,424	135,931	158,094	147,778	128,893	117,554	127,808	122,557	128,263
Revised cumulative Total	138,065	143,032	145,826	128,545	136,348	158,060	147,766	128,995	116,791	127,779	122,507	128,263

Source—I. T. C. monthly statistical Summary

19. Indian Tea passed for entry into U. S. A. during 1952 to 1963.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

MONTH	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January ...	1,392	1,715	1,836	1,446	1,604	1,773	1,883	1,135	1,444	1,535	1,334	411
February ...	1,323	1,472	1,835	2,298	1,478	1,058	1,380	1,218	1,278	724	1,008	2,392
March ...	1,170	2,237	2,666	3,268	1,786	1,002	1,563	1,736	1,531	1,431	1,065	1,450
April ...	2,107	1,779	2,918	1,434	1,934	1,328	1,231	1,175	1,157	869	1,144	1,657
May ...	1,497	1,480	1,789	1,512	1,167	1,424	1,031	1,385	967	820	1,508	850
June ...	756	1,145	1,437	433	902	1,238	1,030	886	629	786	528	543
July ...	792	1,175	720	293	710	747	878	567	759	726	646	450
August ...	899	646	701	642	794	597	539	528	670	678	879	547
September ...	1,958	1,059	973	914	702	613	874	812	732	813	837	812
October ...	1,430	1,726	1,035	1,448	1,356	1,067	1,055	922	843	963	1,139	1,143
November ...	1,233	1,059	1,093	1,006	788	868	973	1,219	730	1,863	1,308	1,331
December ...	1,626	1,409	1,535	1,890	1,167	1,147	1,327	1,350	847	1,052	1,554	1,099
Total	16,183	16,902	18,538	16,584	14,388	12,862	13,764	12,933	11,587	12,260	12,950	12,685
Revised cumulative Total	16,183	16,903	18,538	16,584	14,388	12,862	13,764	12,934	11,586	12,260	12,950	12,685

Source :—I. T. C. Monthly Statistical Summary.

20. Re-exports of Indian tea from U. K. to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries of Destination	† 1938	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Belgium	50	53	75	63	78	60	71	113	82	73	125	73
British West Indies	46	199	223	226	255	243	240	226	229	191	183	192
Channel Islands	504	556	503	440	687	595	618	*	*	*	*	*
Canada	640	1,087	638	674	373	414	403	839	640	638	548	553
Denmark	225	118	164	104	174	148	139	168	149	137	197	144
Egypt	45	*	12	48	●	●	●	●	●	●	1	1
Finland	*	24	69	64	74	72	55	86	163	101	80	80
Germany, Western	3,294	673	569	1,153	868	588	702	864	623	698	760	480
Ireland	6,627	*	—	—	83	902	1	—	8	●	●	2
Netherlands	300	1,595	1,191	1,448	973	708	628	521	345	307	541	412
Norway	17	50	91	46	70	72	80	94	129	104	140	128
Sweden	69	179	297	206	302	250	301	393	384	412	454	390
Switzerland	68	78	81	101	82	48	54	68	76	88	98	101
U. S. A.	1,817	1,997	2,913	1,765	1,386	1,230	1,125	2,320	1,739	1,805	2,082	1,172
Other Countries	2,581	1,077	818	1,056	888	1,006	930	1,180	1,108	1,109	1,046	1,177
Total	16,283	‡ 7,686	7,644	7,394	6,293	6,336	5,347	6,872	5,667	5,671	6,255	4,905
Revised Total	16,238	7,686	7,645	7,983	6,287	6,329	5,345	6,648	5,665	5,751	6,255	4,905

Note :—‡ Includes 362 kg. in 1953 of Pakistan teas.

† Figures of undivided India.

* Included in other countries.

● Below 500 kg.

— Denotes nil.

Source : Based on the returns received from the Indian High Commissioner, London.

21. (a) Direct Exports of Indian tea to the United Kingdom.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	NORTH INDIA				SOUTH INDIA				TOTAL			
	For London Auction	Forward Contracts and Private Sales	Total	For London Auction	Forward Contracts and Private Sales	Total	For London Auction	Forward Contracts and Private Sales	Total	For London Auction	Forward Contracts and Private Sales	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
1951	53,751	27,867	81,618	8,287	6,826	15,113	62,038	34,693	96,731			
1952	71,926	5,080	77,006	10,615	5,903	16,518	82,541	10,983	93,524			
1953	94,732	4,885	99,617	10,297	6,548	16,845	105,029	11,433	116,462			
1954	75,660	8,533	84,193	10,530	7,909	18,439	86,190	16,442	102,632			
1955	71,246	2,418	73,664	11,388	5,332	16,720	82,634	7,750	90,384			
1956	71,170	6,598	77,768	11,657	3,559	15,216	82,827	10,157	92,984			
1957	70,474	7,750	78,224	13,246	4,998	17,344	83,720	11,848	95,568			
1958	77,174	4,967	82,141	14,907	5,537	20,444	92,081	10,504	102,585			
1959	72,952	4,785	77,737	13,487	2,191	15,678	86,439	6,976	93,415			
1960	60,038	5,195	65,233	14,617	98	14,715	74,655	5,293	79,948			
1961	70,485	6,624	77,109	14,788	267	15,055	85,273	6,891	92,164			
1962	63,281	6,404	69,685	14,890	315	15,205	78,171	6,719	84,890			
1963	80,711	4,769	85,480	15,018	66	15,084	95,729	4,835	100,564			

21. (b) Direct Exports of North Indian & South Indian tea to London Auctions and against Private Sales & Forward Contracts during 1961 to 1963 by months.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1961						1962						1963							
	Exports to London Auctions		Exports against Private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London Auctions		Exports against Private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London Auctions		Exports against Private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London Auctions		Exports against Private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London Auctions		Exports against Private sales & forward contracts	
	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India	N. India	S. India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)					
January	7,832	1,100	716	107	7,315	1,195	716	31	10,428	1,319	778	16	9,755	9,257	12,541					
February	2,376	781	540	34	2,653	833	326	45	6,227	855	1,008	10	3,731	3,857	8,100					
March	409	1,136	103	7	126	770	99	5	2,214	542	271	2	1,655	1,000	3,029					
April	92	1,004	—	—	—	765	12	—	133	1,306	3	3	1,096	777	1,445					
May	1,027	934	15	32	918	1,160	41	—	54	2,049	1	25	2,008	2,119	2,129					
June	1,963	1,892	222	73	2,353	1,336	98	—	2,300	1,627	17	2	4,150	3,787	3,946					
July	4,696	1,058	479	—	5,284	2,824	738	—	5,058	2,149	185	—	6,233	8,846	7,392					
August	11,829	878	844	—	11,342	1,347	885	17	10,055	719	322	—	13,551	13,591	11,096					
September	10,097	1,070	925	—	9,060	736	927	46	10,012	720	352	3	12,092	10,769	11,087					
October	9,918	1,490	655	—	12,670	1,153	807	12	10,426	1,210	663	5	12,063	14,642	12,304					
November	9,725	1,430	1,019	—	5,007	1,581	1,093	66	14,104	1,351	744	—	12,063	7,747	16,199					
December	10,521	2,015	1,106	14	6,553	1,190	662	93	9,700	1,171	425	—	13,656	8,498	11,296					
Total	70,485	14,788	6,624	267	63,281	14,890	6,404	315	80,711	15,018	4,769	66	92,164	84,890	100,564					

22. Indian Tea Exports and Export Quota position.

Year	Permissible maximum exports under international agreement		Exports allotted by Government of India		Balance of export quota carried forward from previous year and utilised during the year (in thousand kg.)	Total Export Quota (in thousand kg.)	Actual exports under licence (in thousand kg.)	Export quota unused at the end of the financial year (in thousand kg.)
	% of standard export	Quantity (in thousand kg.)	%	Quantity (in thousand kg.)				
(1)	(2-1)	(2-2)	(3-1)	(3-2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1950—51	130	205,352	130	205,352	27,370	232,722	201,633	31,089
1951—52	135	213,250	130	205,352	28,775	234,127	189,910	44,217
1952—53	135	213,250	130	205,352	41,020	246,372	191,842	54,530
1953—54	135	213,250	125.5	198,244	19,722	217,966	211,913	6,053
1954—55	135	213,250	133.5	210,881	4,382	215,263	203,981	11,282
1955—56	†			217,726	8,551	226,277	181,938	44,339
1956—57	†			205,616	38,796	244,412	227,277	17,135
1957—58	†			209,090	16,872	225,962	189,304	36,658
1958—59	†			224,304	33,782	258,085	207,362	50,723
1959—60	†			230,198	25,239	255,437	206,106	49,331
1960—61	†			225,560	10,145	235,705	119,218	116,487

† International Agreement is not in force since April 1955.

Note :—The export quota system was abolished with effect from 20th November, 1961.

23. Inter-state movement of tea by Rail and Inland Steamers for 1961-62.

(Figures in Quintals.)

Name of States	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		Andhra Pradesh	Assam (incl. Manipur)	Bihar	Bombay	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal (incl. Tripura)	Total (exported to)
Andhra Pradesh	...	—	—	—	982	—	—	—	—	2	108	—	26	1	—	—	1,119
Assam (incl. Manipur)	...	—	—	325	17,741	985	—	—	4	—	—	—	21,636	659	110	1,220,880	1,262,340
Bihar	...	—	—	—	1,134	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,949	49	81	158	12,391
Bombay	...	285	—	2	656	45	—	2	1,220	22	1,837	7	620	1,303	2,228	21	7,592
Delhi	...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	121	—	—	240	349	37	1	1,415
Himachal Pradesh	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	...	1,600	—	—	22,316	216	—	—	49	9,580	17,955	—	4,252	64	—	—	56,033
Madhya Pradesh	...	956	—	—	666	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	187	7	—	876
Madras	...	1,353	—	—	32,409	387	—	22,996	74	—	16,413	—	979	103	218	30	74,565
Mysore	...	—	—	—	10,499	5	—	345	11	45	—	—	47	180	5	—	12,490
Orissa	...	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	...	24	251	4	513	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	11
Rajasthan	...	—	—	—	1,760	1	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	848	190	221	2,118
Uttar Pradesh	...	113	—	—	2,583	2	—	—	37	—	—	—	977	—	—	—	2,775
W. Bengal (incl. Tripura)	...	49,135	1,920	2,936	186,418	16,413	—	—	83	1,699	454	4,867	80,474	4,558	4,916	144	3,443
Total (imported into)	53,467	2,171	3,267	277,682	18,115	—	23,426	3,213	33,053	36,767	4,874	120,264	8,770	7,793	1,221,462	814,324

Note : (i) Figures for Jammu and Kashmir, Pondichery, Goa and Karikal are not taken into account in the Statement.
(ii) Figures for ports are included in the respective States.

Source : Accounts relating to Inland (Rail & River-bourne) Trade in India for 12 months ending March, 1962
published by D. G. C. I. & S.

24. (a) Estimate of internal consumption of tea in India.

(Figures are in thousand kg.)

Year	Opening stock as on 1st. April.	Production during the year.	Export during the year.	Closing stock at the end of financial year.	Estimated consumption Cols. (2+3)- Cols. (4+5)	3-year moving averages	Values obtained by method of Linear Regression	Values obtained by Linear Regression applied to moving averages.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1953-54	49,115	278,777	213,500	31,727	82,665	—	78,865	77,882
1954-55	32,084	295,519	208,462	39,922	79,219	87,368	85,482	84,718
1955-56	39,652	307,704	183,769	63,367	100,220	88,961	92,099	91,553
1956-57	63,367	308,719	233,088	51,554	87,444	100,054	98,716	98,388
1957-58	51,554	310,802	191,755	58,104	112,497	102,939	105,333	105,223
1958-59	58,104	325,225	217,322	57,132	108,875	112,433	111,949	112,059
1959-60	63,933	328,011	215,459	60,559	115,926	117,202	118,566	118,894
1960-61	60,559	322,429	196,473	59,709	126,806	127,458	125,183	125,729
1961-62	59,709	355,493	205,329	70,231	139,642	133,188	131,800	132,564
1962-63	70,231	341,911	220,800	58,226	133,116	—	138,417	139,400

N.B. :—Production for the years 1953-'54 to 1958-'59 relate to calendar year while those of 1959-'60 to 1962-'63 relate to financial year.

Note : (i) Estimates of Internal consumption do not take into consideration variations in stocks held in retail channels. In other words, the estimates are based on the tacit assumption that stocks in retail channel remain more or less the same in any two consecutive years. In case there is any large variation in retail stocks as between two consecutive years, the accuracy of the estimate of consumption will be viciated to that extent. However, such unusual variations are likely to smooth out over a period of about 3 years. A 3-year moving average of the original estimates arrived at will, therefore, afford more reliable estimates of consumption of tea in India.

**24. (b) Internal consumption of tea in different States in India
during 1960-61 and 1961-62.**

STATES	1960-61			1961-62		
	Estimated population as on March 1960 (In lakhs)	Total Consumption in 1960-61 (In kg.)	Consumption per lakh of population (in kg.)	Estimated population as on March 1961 (In lakhs)	Total Consumption in 1961-62 (in kg.)	Consumption per lakh of population (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh ...	355	11,285,725	31,791	360	11,771,784	32,699
Assam (including Manipur) ...	116	9,713,332	83,736	127	10,822,222	85,214
Bihar ...	457	2,751,688	6,021	464	2,932,473	6,320
Bombay ...	589	24,866,637	42,218	601	30,581,504	50,884
(a) Gujrat ...	202	8,528,117	42,218	206	10,482,179	50,884
(b) Maharastra ...	387	16,338,520	42,218	395	20,099,325	50,884
Delhi ...	26	1,344,143	51,698	27	1,452,273	53,788
Himachal Pradesh ...	13	672,071	51,691	14	712,172	50,869
Kerala ...	166	5,211,723	31,396	169	5,222,595	30,903
Madhya Pradesh ...	318	7,405,465	23,288	324	7,470,824	23,058
Madras ...	333	12,731,313	38,232	337	13,866,409	41,147
Mysore ...	231	4,412,845	19,103	236	4,985,204	21,124
Orissa ...	173	824,238	4,764	176	865,778	4,919
Punjab ...	198	11,387,170	57,511	203	12,232,602	60,259
Rajasthan ...	197	1,826,005	9,269	201	1,829,305	9,101
Uttar Pradesh ...	727	4,996,153	6,872	737	5,096,917	6,916
West Bengal (including Tripura) ...	352	23,377,395	77,777	361	29,799,512	82,547
TOTAL :— ...	4,251	126,805,903	29,830	4,337	139,641,574	32,198

Note : The State-wise distribution of total consumption of tea is not exact as consumption in Jammu and Kashmir, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Andaman and Nicobar Islands have not been taken into account.

25. Rates of duties on tea.

Year	Price of London tea notified by Govt. for the purpose of fixing export duty per kg. (Rs. nP.)	Export duty per kg. (nP.)	Central Excise duty per kg. (nP.)	Export cess per 100 kg. (Rs. nP.)	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949—50 1950—51 1951—52 1952—53 1953—54		55 55 55 55 55	42 42 42 42 (13 and 55)*	4.40 " " " "	*13 nP. for internal loose tea and 55 nP. for packet tea upto 27 kg. pkt. w. e. f. 15.4.53. Excise duties collected on teas which are eventually exported out of India are credited to Customs.
<u>1954—55</u> Upto 2nd Oct. '54 from 3rd Oct. '54 from 7th Jan. '55 to the end of Feb. '55 March, 1955		55 97 Rs. 1.37 Rs. 1.37	(13 and 55) " " "	4.40 @ " 8.80 8.80	@ From 25th Nov. '54. Cess on teas has been increased from Rs. 4.40 to Rs. 8.80 per 100 kg. of tea.
<u>1955—56</u> April to May '55 June to July '55 Aug. to Sept. '55 Oct. to Dec. '55 Jan. to Mar. '56		Rs. 1.10 55 84 Rs. 1.10 84	(13 and 55) " " " "	8.80 " " " "	
<u>1956—57</u> April to Nov. '56 Dec. to Jan. '57 Feb. to March '57		84 Rs. 1.10 84	(13 and 55) " "	8.80 " "	
<u>1957—58</u> April 1957 May " June " July " August " September " October " November " December " January 1958 February " March "		6.03 5.30 5.43 5.35 5.61 6.03 7.66 7.26 7.37 6.64 6.58 6.31	84 55 55 55 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84	(13 and 55) " " " " " " " " " " "	8.80 " " " " " " " " " " "

(Continued)

(Continued)

Year	Price of London tea notified by Govt. for the purpose of fixing export duty per kg. (Rs. nP.)	Export duty per kg. (nP.)	Central Excise duty per kg. (nP.)	Export cess per 100 kg. (Rs. nP.)	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<u>1958—59</u>					
April 1958	6.49	84	(13 and 55)	8.80	(A) The excise duty leviable at the factory stage is reduced from 13 nP. per kg. to 6.5 nP. effective from 1st June '58. (B) The cess has been reduced to half constituting a relief of 4.40 nP. per kg. with effect from 1st June '58.
May "	7.13	84	" "	"	
June "	7.70	84	(6.5 and 55)	4.40 (B)	
July "	7.50	84	(A) "	"	
August "	6.34	84	" "	"	
September "	6.80	84	" "	"	

**I. Duties and taxcs on Tea after introduction
of zonal system of excise duty**

Year	Effective date	Zones	Excise duty per kg.	Export duty per kg.	Export cess per kg.	Remarks
1958	A : LOOSE TEA 27th & 28th September, 1958 B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 27 kg.)	I II III	4.5 nP 9 nP 22 nP 46 nP (Additional levy)	57 nP	4.4 nP	(A) No refund of excise duty on loose tea would be paid on tea exported. (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 46 nP made on Package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
1959	A : LOOSE TEA 1st March, 1959 B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 27 kg.)	I II IIIA IIIB	4.5 nP 9 nP 18 nP 27 nP 46 nP	53 nP	4.4 nP	Same as 'A' and 'B' above.
1961	A : LOOSE TEA 1st March, 1961 B : PACKAGE (Containing not more than 20 kg. net of tea)	I II IIIA IIIB	10 nP 15 nP 25 nP 35 nP 40 nP	44 nP	4.4 nP	(A) No refund of excise duty on loose tea would be paid on tea exported. (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 40 nP made on Package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
1962	A : LOOSE TEA (24th April, 1962) B : PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 20 kg. net of tea)	I II III IV V	15 nP 25 nP 30 nP 35 nP 45 nP 40 nP	25 nP	4.4 nP	(A) The excise duty at the rate of 15 nP per kg. is refundable at the point of export. (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 40 nP per kg. made on Package tea will be refunded when such tea is ex- ported.

II. New rates of duties effective from 1st March, 1963.

Under the Budget proposal for 1963-64, the export duty of 25 nP. per kg. was abolished with effect from the 1st March, 1963. The system of refunding excise duty at the rate of 15 nP. per kg. at the point of shipment, which had been introduced a year ago, was also withdrawn.

At the same time a surcharge of 20% on the existing excise duty was imposed. The rate of excise duty on package teas, however, remained unchanged at 40 nP. per kg. and a rebate of the additional excise duty at 40 nP per kg. is also allowed on all package tea exported.

Excise Duty per kg.

Zones	Old rate (24th April, 1962)	New rate (1st March, 1963)
I	15 nP	18 nP
II	25 nP	30 nP
III	30 nP	36 nP
IV	35 nP	42 nP
V	45 nP	54 nP

1. The export cess on teas has remained unchanged at 4.4 nP. per kg.
2. Central sales tax on inter-state sales of teas is 2%
3. The Govt. has reduced the Central Excise Duty on green tea produced in Zone I areas from 15 nP per kg. to 10 nP per kg. with effect from 18th November 1963.

III. STATE TAXES ON TEA

A. Indirect Taxes

- (a) West Bengal — West Bengal Entry Tax—13·78 nP. per kg. with effect from 16. 4. 56 leviable on all teas entering into Calcutta, Howrah and some areas of 24-Parganas except those shipped before sale at Calcutta auctions.
- (b) Kerala Sales Tax — 5% advalorem on tea prices realised at Cochin auction leviable on all teas sold through Cochin auctions.
- (c) Assam Carriage Tax (expired on 31st March, 1962)
@ 7 nP per lb. or 15 nP per kg.

Replaced by Assam Passengers and Goods Taxation Act effective from 16.8.62 at the rate of 10% of fare or freight subject to a minimum payment of 1 nP per lb.

B. Agricultural Income-tax

I. ASSAM

1. In the case of every individual Firm and other Association of persons (other than Companies).

	Rates in Force :
	Nil
a) On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income	4 nP in the rupee
b) On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income	8 nP in the rupee
c) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	12 nP in the rupee
d) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	15 nP in the rupee
e) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	19 nP in the rupee
f) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	27 nP in the rupee
g) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	37 nP in the rupee
h) On the next Rs. 30,000 of total income	45 nP in the rupee
i) On the next Rs. 50,000 of total income	55 nP in the rupee
j) On the next Rs. 1,00,000 of total income	57 nP in the rupee
k) On the balance of total income	60 nP in the rupee
2. In the case of every Company.	
a) The total income of which does not exceed Rs. 1,00,000—on the whole of total income	45 nP in the rupee
b) The total income of which exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 but does not exceed Rs. 2,00,000—On the whole of total income	57 nP in the rupee
c) The total income of which exceeds Rs. 2,00,000—On the whole of total income	60 nP in the rupee

II. Rates of Agricultural Income-tax in force in West Bengal w.e.f. 1.4.'58.

A. (1) In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family (Other than a Hindu undivided family consisting of brothers only), or Ruler of a Part B State.

	Rate
(a) On the first Rs. 1,500 of the total agricultural income	Nil
(b) On the next Rs. 3,500 of the total agricultural income	5 nP. in the Rupee
(c) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	8 nP " " "
(d) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	12 nP " " "
(e) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	19 nP " " "
(f) On the balance of the total agricultural income	25 nP " " "

(2) In the case of every Hindu undivided family which consists of brothers only :

	Rate
(a) If the share of a brother is Rs. 3,000 or less	2 nP in the Rupee
(b) If the share of a brother exceeds Rs. 3,000	The average rate applicable to the share of such brother if he were assessed as an individual.

B. In the case of every company, firm or other association of persons.

	Rate
On the whole of the total agricultural income	40 nP in the Rupee**

**Applicable to Tea Companies.

III. RATES OF AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX AND SUPER TAX IN FORCE IN MADRAS, MYSORE AND KERALA

Agricultural Income-tax

3. MADRAS :

1. On the first Rs. 3,600 of total agricultural income	Nil
2. On the next Rs. 1,400	5 nP
3. On the next Rs. 5,000	15 nP
4. On the next Rs. 5,000	20 nP
5. On the next Rs. 5,000	25 nP
6. On the next Rs. 5,000	30 nP
7. On the balance of the total agricultural income	45 nP

4. MYSORE :

1. On the first Rs. 1,500 of total agricultural income	Nil
2. On the next Rs. 3,500	3 nP
3. On the next Rs. 5,000	6 nP
4. On the next Rs. 5,000	9 nP
5. On the next Rs. 5,000	12 nP
6. On the next Rs. 5,000	15 nP
7. On the next Rs. 10,000	18 nP
8. On the next Rs. 15,000	21 nP
9. On the next Rs. 50,000	25 nP
10. On the balance of the total agricultural income	40 nP

5. KERALA :

1. On the first Rs. 1,500 of total agricultural income	Nil
2. On the next Rs. 3,500	5 nP
3. On the next Rs. 5,000	11 nP
4. On the next Rs. 5,000	18 nP
5. On the balance of the total agricultural income	25 nP

N.B.: In the case of every company Agricultural Income-tax shall be charged at the maximum rate on the whole of the total agricultural income

N.B.: In the case of every company Agricultural Income-tax shall be charged at the maximum rate on the whole of the total agricultural income

C. Agricultural Super-tax

MADRAS :

NIL

MYSORE :

1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total agricultural income	Nil
2. On the next Rs. 25,000	9 nP
3. On the next Rs. 25,000	12 nP
4. On the next Rs. 25,000	15 nP
5. On the balance of the total agricultural income	20 nP

KERALA :

(A) Persons other than companies :

1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total agricultural income	Nil
2. On the next Rs. 15,000	12 nP
3. On the next Rs. 15,000	16 nP
4. On the next Rs. 15,000	22 nP
5. On the next Rs. 15,000	28 nP
6. On the balance of the total agricultural income	34 nP

(B) Companies :

1. Upto the first Rs. 1,00,000 of total agricultural income	12 nP
2. On the next Rs. 2,00,000	19 nP
3. On the next Rs. 7,00,000	25 nP
4. On the balance of the total agricultural income	31 nP

26. (a) Revenue earned through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Year	Export duty *	Central Excise duty
(1)	(2)	(3)
1949—50	10,99	2,57
1950—51	11,24	3,36
1951—52	10,20	4,31
1952—53	10,62	3,46
1953—54	11,62	2,09
1954—55	19,74	3,19
1955—56	17,83	3,17
1956—57	20,47	3,19
1957—58	19,09	3,86
1958—59	16,27	4,71
1959—60	12,27	7,71
1960—61	11,17	7,69
1961—62	9,83	10,57
1962—63	6,6	10,21
1963—64 (Revised)	Nil	14,98
1964—65 †	Nil	18,28

Note : The export duty on tea abolished with effect from 1st March, 1963,

* Represents the sum of export duty and cess.

† Budget estimates.

26. (b) Collection of tea cess on exports during 1954-55 to 1963-64.

Year	Amount collected
1954-55	Rs. 1,28,52,580
1955-56	„ 1,58,75,976
1956-57	„ 2,01,59,996
1957-58	„ 1,68,42,332
1958-59	„ 1,06,90,429
1959-60	„ 93,09,131
1960-61	„ 85,39,669
1961-62	„ 88,23,800
1962-63	„ 96,16,000
1963-64	„ 89,38,598 (Provisional)

Note : The proceeds of cess collected on exports from 1st April 1954 are credited to the Consolidated Funds of India.

26. (c) Average rate of excise duty per Kg. on Indian tea produced in different Central Excise Zones during 1961 to 1963.

Excise duty Zones	1961			1962			1963		
	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (nP.)	Average Excise duty per kg. (nP.)	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (nP.)	Average excise duty per kg. (nP.)	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (nP.)	Average excise duty per kg. (nP.)
<u>NORTH INDIA</u>									
I	37,195	10	} 25·21	32,937	15	} 34·59	34,060	18	} 41·13
II	82,729	15		80,703	25		80,191	30	
III	9,046	25		9,009	30		8,989	36	
IV	—	—		—	—		—	—	
V	144,335	35		140,252	45		134,153	54	
Total	273,305	—		262,901	—		257,393	—	
<u>SOUTH INDIA</u>									
I	32,125	10	} 15·41	34,510	15	} 23·20	36,386	18	} 27·95
II	29,548	15		29,984	25		30,925	30	
III	—	—		—	—		—	—	
IV	19,419	25		19,410	35		21,262	42	
V	—	—		—	—		—	—	
Total	81,092	—		83,904	—		88,573	—	
Total (All India)	354,397	—	22·97	346,805	—	31·83	345,966	—	37·75

27. (a) Labour employed (daily average) in tea industry in India.

Name of State	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam ...	509,157	517,202	529,528	535,503	522,738	501,267	453,761	439,120
Bihar ...	2,865	743	1,063	902	792	519	527	500
Punjab ...	6,497	6,671	6,766	6,764	6,696	5,000	6,775	6,774
Uttar Pradesh ...	3,157	2,769	3,596	3,846	4,171	3,391	3,112	3,449
West Bengal ...	283,593	273,163	268,671	261,384	251,145	236,674	197,165	193,511
Mysore ...	5,147	6,811	5,242	5,951	5,396	3,661	3,539	4,034
Kerala ...	84,663	96,150	97,880	97,519	97,519	86,337	93,762	90,302
Madras ...	90,743	78,132	83,651	84,340	83,412	73,581	78,342	76,604
Himachal Pradesh ...	104	114	133	130	376	279	413	348
Tripura ...	7,668	7,901	8,153	7,918	7,993	8,696	7,770	8,192
Total ...	993,594	989,656	1,004,683	1,004,257	980,238	919,405	845,166	822,834

* Provisional.

Note: Figures for 1958 are based on the returns received from the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Govt. of India and for the years 1959, 1960 and 1961 figures are compiled from the returns received from the estates by the Tea Board.

27. (b) No. of Tea gardens, area, production of Tea, average daily No. of labour employed in Tea Industry, labour per hectare, production per hectare and production per labour in North India and South India during 1959, 1960 and 1961.

(i) Year-1959

(A) North India.

State	District	No. of gardens	Area in hectares	Production (in th. kg.)	Average daily No. of labour employed	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare (in kg.)	Production per labour (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	104	26,435	30,440	87,559	3·31	1,152	348
	Goalpara	10	1,543	1,643	3,963	2·57	1,065	415
	Kamrup	18	2,084	1,511	4,375	2·10	725	345
	Lakhimpur	237	47,268	66,441	175,686	3·72	1,406	378
	Nowgong	21	5,429	6,100	16,265	3·00	1,124	375
	Sibsagar	284	46,558	45,277	149,662	3·21	972	303
	Cachar	118	29,802	19,634	63,757	2·14	659	308
	Total	792	159,119	171,046	501,267	3·15	1,075	341
West Bengal	Darjeeling	146	27,522	17,342	70,770	2·57	630	245
	Doors	154	54,022	62,352	164,768	3·05	1,154	378
	West Dinajpur	1	214	211	579	2·71	986	364
	Cooch Bihar	1	191	202	557	2·92	1,058	363
	Total	302	81,949	80,107	236,674	2·89	978	338
Tripura		56	5,161	2,481	8,696	1·68	481	285
Bihar		4	725	56	519	0·72	77	108
Uttar Pradesh		47	2,369	952	3,391	1·43	402	281
Punjab		1,159	3,763	1,026	5,000	1·33	273	205
Himachal Pradesh		226	420	145	279	0·66	345	520
North India	Total	2,586	253,506	255,813	755,826	2·98	1,009	338

(i) Year-1959

(b) South India

State	District	No. of gardens	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	Average daily No. of labour employed	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare (in kg.)	Production per labour (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras	Coimbatore ...	34	10,218	13,008	27,140	2.66	1,273	479
	Kanya Kumari ...	6	449	255	515	1.15	568	495
	Madura ...	4	706	697	1,656	2.35	987	421
	Nilgiris ...	3,928	20,005	18,695	42,855	2.14	935	436
	Tirunelveli ...	3	434	356	1,415	3.26	820	252
	Total :	3,975	31,812	33,011	73,581	2.31	1,038	449
Mysore	Coorg ...	1	178	171	409	2.30	961	418
	Chickmagalur ...	11	1,175	956	2,533	2.16	814	377
	Hassan ...	1	448	404	719	1.60	902	562
	Total :	13	1,801	1,531	3,661	2.03	850	418
Kerala	Cannanore ...	8	1,448	1,204	2,864	1.98	831	420
	Ernakulam ...	4	155	56	174	1.12	361	321
	Kozhikode ...	22	3,983	4,212	8,820	2.21	1,057	478
	Kottayam ...	1,436	28,665	26,177	61,949	2.16	913	423
	Palghat ...	5	572	595	1,902	3.33	1,040	313
	Quilon ...	28	3,057	1,648	4,539	1.48	539	363
	Trichur ...	1	401	726	1,263	3.15	1,810	575
Trivandrum ...	6	1,094	982	4,826	4.41	898	203	
	Total	1,510	39,375	35,600	86,337	2.19	904	412
South India	Total	5,498	72,988	70,142	163,579	2.24	961	429
All India	Total	8,084	326,494	325,955	919,405	2.82	998	355

(ii) Year-1960**(a) North India**

State	District	No. of gardens	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	Average daily No. of labour employed	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare (in kg.)	Production per labour (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	102	26,576	26,861	74,869	2.82	1,011	359
	Goalpara	11	1,574	1,446	3,533	2.24	919	409
	Kamrup	20	2,160	1,411	4,854	2.25	653	291
	Lakhimpur	237	49,749	68,869	167,186	3.36	1,384	412
	Nowgong	22	5,508	3,816	14,106	2.56	693	271
	Sibsagar	288	46,533	39,630	133,848	2.88	852	296
	Cachar	119	29,840	15,467	55,365	1.86	518	279
	Total	799	161,940	157,500	453,761	2.80	973	347
West Bengal	Darjeeling (Hills)	98	18,577	10,123	42,177	2.27	545	240
	Teral	48	9,029	7,927	17,800	1.98	878	445
	Dooars	155	54,312	63,101	136,348	2.51	1,162	463
	West Dinajpur	1	214	191	531	2.48	893	360
	Cooch Behar	1	199	181	309	1.55	910	586
	Total	303	82,331	81,523	197,165	2.39	990	413
Tripura		56	5,182	2,155	7,770	1.50	416	277
Bihar		4	725	40	527	0.73	55	76
Uttar Pradesh		47	2,379	905	3,112	1.31	397	304
Punjab		1,159	3,763	1,010	6,775	1.80	268	149
Himachal Pradesh		226	420	129	413	0.98	307	312
North India	Total	2,594	256,740	243,302	669,523	2.61	948	363

(ii) Year-1960

(b) South India

State	District	No. of gardens	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	Average daily No. of labour employed	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare (in kg.)	Production per labour (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras	Coimbatore	34	10,239	13,724	26,805	2.62	1,341	512
	Kanya Kumari	6	452	256	665	1.48	568	385
	Madura	4	728	877	1,445	1.98	1,205	607
	Nilgiris	4,557	20,665	22,450	47,829	2.31	1,086	469
	Tirunelveli	3	434	421	1,598	3.68	970	263
	Total	4,604	32,518	37,728	78,342	2.41	1,160	482
Mysore	Coorg	1	179	174	395	2.22	978	441
	Chickmagalur	11	1,182	1,088	2,547	2.15	920	427
	Hassan	1	448	425	597	1.33	949	712
	Total	13	1,809	1,687	3,539	1.96	933	477
Kerala	Cannanore	8	1,448	1,067	2,566	1.96	737	416
	Ernakulam	4	161	56	188	1.17	348	298
	Kozhikode	22	4,015	5,255	9,109	2.27	1,309	577
	Kottayam	1,649	28,909	27,809	72,345	2.50	962	384
	Palghat	5	574	745	1,705	2.97	1,298	437
	Quilon	28	3,059	1,768	4,541	1.49	579	389
	Trichur	1	401	620	1,175	2.97	1,546	528
	Trivandrum	6	1,104	1,040	2,133	1.94	947	488
	Total	1,723	39,671	38,360	93,762	2.36	967	401
South India	Total	6,340	73,998	77,775	175,643	2.37	1,051	443
All India	Total	8,934	330,738	321,077	845,166	2.56	971	380

(iii) Year-1961

(a) North India

State	District	No. of Gardens	Area in hectares	Production (in th. kg.)	Average daily No. of labour employed	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare (in kg.)	Production per labour (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	97	26,509	31,194	74,495	2.81	1,177	419
	Goalpara	10	1,603	1,717	3,401	2.12	1,071	505
	Kamrup	15	2,074	1,668	5,467	2.64	804	305
	Lakhimpur	231	50,243	73,339	162,637	3.24	1,460	451
	Nowgong	23	5,577	5,643	13,475	2.42	1,012	419
	Sibsagar	255	46,433	48,569	126,697	2.73	1,046	383
	Cachar	115	29,928	20,181	52,948	1.77	674	381
	Total	746	162,367	182,311	439,120	2.70	1,123	415
West Bengal	Darjeeling (Hills)	98	18,605	10,107	43,158	2.32	543	234
	Terai	46	9,130	9,063	16,686	1.83	993	543
	Dooars	153	54,557	66,651	132,919	2.44	1,222	501
	West Dinajpur	1	214	190	406	1.90	888	469
	Cooch Behar	1	199	247	342	1.72	1,241	722
	Total	299	82,705	86,258	193,511	2.34	1,043	446
Tripura		55	5,055	2,689	8,192	1.62	532	328
Bihar		3	534	55	500	0.94	103	110
Uttar Pradesh		33	2,084	804	3,449	1.65	386	233
Punjab		1,159	3,763	1,074	6,774	1.80	285	159
Himachal Pradesh		226	420	114	348	0.83	271	329
North India	Total	2,521	256,928	273,305	651,894	2.54	1,064	419

Continued

(iii) Year-1961

(b) South India

State	District	No. of Gardens	Area in hectares	Production (in th.kg.)	Average daily No. of labour employed	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare (in kg.)	Production per labour (in kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras	Coimbatore	34	10,249	13,913	26,753	2.61	1,357	520
	Kanya Kumari	5	451	267	719	1.59	592	371
	Madura	4	734	1,062	1,423	1.94	1,449	746
	Nilgiri	5,033	20,840	24,082	46,485	2.23	1,156	518
	Tirunelveli	2	449	444	1,224	2.73	989	368
	Total	5,078	32,723	39,768	76,604	2.34	1,215	519
Mysore	Coorg	1	178	192	392	2.20	1,079	490
	Chickmagalur	11	1,168	1,157	3,042	2.61	991	380
	Hassan	1	448	430	600	1.34	960	717
	Total	13	1,794	1,779	4,034	2.25	992	441
Kerala	Cannanore	8	1,448	1,175	2,459	1.70	811	478
	Ernakulam	4	161	46	159	0.99	286	289
	Kozhikode	21	4,014	4,827	9,150	2.28	1,203	528
	Kottayam	1,973	29,098	29,172	68,365	2.35	1,003	427
	Palghat	4	574	720	1,711	2.98	1,254	421
	Quilon	24	3,006	1,878	4,622	1.54	625	406
	Trichur	1	401	669	1,249	3.11	1,668	536
	Trivandrum	6	1,082	1,058	3,587	2.39	978	409
	Total	2,041	39,784	39,545	90,302	2.27	994	438
South India	Total	7,132	74,301	81,092	170,940	2.30	1,091	474
All India	Total	9,653	331,229	354,397	822,834	2.48	1,070	431

28. Minimum rates of daily wages for Tea Plantation Labour in force during the year 1963 in various States in India.

(i) North India

State	Districts	Category of Workers	Basic Rs.	Hazri Rs.	Dublie Rs.	D. A. Rs.	Interim increase Rs.	Total Wages Rs.	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. Assam	ZONE—A Dibrugarh Sub-division of Lakhimpur District and Sibsagar District.	Male	1.52			0.37	0.08	1.97	Food-grains are to be made available @ Rs. 20.00 per md.
		Female	1.45			0.31	0.07	1.83	
		Children (12—16 yrs)	0.75			0.16	0.04	0.95	
	ZONE—B Darrang District and North Lakhimpur Sub-division of Lakhimpur District.	Male	1.45			0.37	0.08	1.90	Food-grains are to be made available @ Rs. 17.50 per md.
		Female	1.39			0.31	0.07	1.77	
		Children (12—16 yrs)	0.72			0.16	0.04	0.92	
	ZONE—C United North Cachar & Mikir Hills, Nowgong, Kamrup and Goalpara Districts.	Male	1.45			0.31	0.08	1.84	Food-grains are to be made available @ Rs. 17.50 per md.
		Female	1.39			0.31	0.07	1.77	
		Children (12—16 yrs)	0.72			0.16	0.04	0.92	
	2. West Bengal	CACHAR	Male	1.22			0.31		1.53
Female			1.16			0.31		1.47	
Children (12—16 yrs)			0.68			0.15		0.83	
(A) Darjeeling (Hill areas)		Male	1.05			0.40	0.09	1.54	Food-grains are to be made available at concessional rates of Rs. 17.50 per md.
		Female } Field Adolescent } Factory	1.10			0.40	0.09	1.59	
		Child } Field Factory	1.00			0.40	0.07	1.47	
		Female & Adolescent } Field Child } Factory	1.05			0.40	0.07	1.52	
		Field	0.50			0.30	0.04	0.84	
		Factory	0.55			0.30	0.04	0.89	
(B) Terai areas of Darjeeling District and Dooars and Cooch-Bihar.	I. For Gardens 500 acres and above in Dooars.	(a) Garden : Male		0.62	0.62	0.60	0.08	1.92	Food-grains are supplied at the concessional rates of Rs. 15.00 per md.
		Female and Adolescent } Child }		0.56 0.35	0.56 0.34	0.60 0.31	0.07 0.04	1.79 1.04	
II. For Gardens below 500 acres in Dooars and all gardens in Terai and Cooch-Bihar.		Male		0.63	0.62	0.56	0.08	1.89	Food-grains are supplied at the concessional rates of Rs. 15.00 per md.
		Female and Adolescent } Child }		0.57 0.35	0.56 0.34	0.56 0.31	0.07 0.04	1.76 1.04	

Continued

(Contd.)

State	Districts	Category of Workers	Basic Rs.	Hazri Rs.	Dublie Rs.	D. A. Rs.	Interim increase Rs.	Total Wages Rs.	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
West Bengal (contd.)									
3. Tripura		(b) Factory Male Female and Adolescent Child	1.24 1.12 0.68			0.60 0.60 3.32	0.08 0.07 0.04	1.92 1.79 1.04	Issue price of cereal ration remains unchanged at Rs. 15.00 per md.
4. Bihar	Ranchi	(a) Field & Factory both. Male Female and Adolescent Child		0.44 0.38 0.25	0.44 0.37 0.25	0.37 0.37 0.12	0.09 0.07 0.04	1.34 1.19 0.66	Rice has been supplied to the workers @ Rs. 20.00 per maund during the year.
5. Uttar Pradesh		All Workers						1.37	All inclusive wages.
	(i) Plantations in Bering and Chowkorie areas of District Almora.							1.00	Re. 1.00 per day or Rs. 26.00 per month.
	(ii) Plantations in other areas of Almora District and in Garhwal District.							0.66	Re. 0.66 per day or Rs. 17.16 per month of 26 Working days.
	(iii) Tea plantations in Dehara Dun District.							1.44	Re. 1.44 per day or Rs. 37.50 per month.
6. Punjab		Male Female Children						1.00 0.69 0.50	Only all inclusive wages were fixed.

Note :—Further interim increase in wages for plantation workers in North India at the following rates have been accepted by the Govt. with effect from 10th June, 1964.

	Men :			Women : (In Paise)			Children :		
1. ASSAM									
(a) Lakhimpur, Sibsagar and Darrang districts	10	9	5	9	8	5	5	5	3
(b) Nowgang, Goalpara and Kamrup districts	9	8	5	8	6	3	3	3	3
(c) Cachar	7	6	3	6	5	3	3	3	3
2. WEST BENGAL									
Doears, Terai and Darjeeling	6	5	3	5	4	3	3	3	3
3. Tripura	7	6	3	6	5	3	3	3	3
4. UTTAR PRADESH									
(a) Dehra Dun district	6	6	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
(b) Rest	10	10	—	10	10	—	—	—	—
5. Bihar	8	8	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
6. Punjab	10	15	—	10	15	—	—	—	—

Continued

(ii) SOUTH INDIA

State	Category of Workers	Wages Rs.	Interim increase Rs.	Total Wages Rs.	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I Madras	200 Acres & Less				Classification into Grade I and II is based on physical capacity, skill, efficiency and out-turn of work.
	Grade—I	1.56	0.15	1.71	
	Grade—II	1.16	0.11	1.27	
	Adolescents	0.94	0.09	1.03	
	Children	0.72	0.08	0.80	
	Above 200 Acres				
	Grade—I	1.72	0.15	1.87	
	Grade—II	1.31	0.11	1.42	
Adolescents	1.00	0.09	1.09		
Children	0.72	0.08	0.80		

N. B.: Workers in factories are paid a differential and the minimum differential is one anna i.e. 0.06 nP.
For crop gathering, workers are given an incentive over and above the minimum rates of daily wages.
The rates of incentive are as given below.

IN ANNAMALLAIS

Over and above 10.75 kg. in case of Men	}	4.60 nP. per kg.
Over and above 9.50 kg. in case of Women		4.60 nP. per kg.
Over and above 9.50 kg. in case of Adolescents		4.60 nP. per kg.
Over and above 5.25 kg. in case of Children		4.60 nP. per kg.

IN NILGIRIS

Over and above 9.50 kg. in case of all Workers	7 nP. per kg.
--	---------------

IN NILGIRI WYNAAD

Over and above 13.00 kg. in case of Men	6 nP. per kg.
Over and above 9.50 kg. in case of Women	6 nP. per kg.

Continued

(Contd.)

State	Districts	Category of Workers	Wages Rs.	Interim Rs.	Total Wages Rs.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
2 Mysore	(1) In Kadamane & Goomenkhan estates	Male	1.67	0.08	1.75	
		Female	1.28	0.07	1.35	
		Adolescents	1.05	0.10	1.15	
		Children	0.80	0.15	0.95	
	(2) In other tea Estates	(a) Garden Labour Working Male in estates (Above 600 planted acres)	Male	1.67		
			Female	1.28		
			Adolescents	1.05		
			Children	0.80		
		(b) Below 600 planted acres.	Male	1.62		
			Female	1.23	*	*
			Adolescents	1.00		
			Children	0.80		
(c) Below 50 planted acres.		Male	1.53			
		Female	1.12			
		Adolescents	0.95			
		Children	0.80			

N. B. : (A) Factory labour get a differential in wage and the minimum is 1 anna.

(B) Workers employed on crop gathering are paid their time rate and in addition get 4 nP. per 1/2 kilo.

* The Wage Board has recommended for interim increase to labour other than Kadamane and Goomenkhan estates in Mysore to be paid as from 10. 8. 62 to the extent of Male=Rs. 0.13, Female=Rs. 0.10. Adolescents=Rs. 2.08 and Children=Rs. 0.7.

Continued

(Contd.)

State	Districts	Category of Workers	Wages Rs.	Interim increase Rs.	Total Wages Rs.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
3 Kerala	(i) Malabar	(a) Above 200 planted acres	Male	1.72	0.15	1.87	
			Female	1.31	0.11	1.42	
			Adolescents	1.06	0.09	1.15	
			Children	0.86	0.08	0.94	
		(b) Upto 200 planted acres	Male	1.56	0.15	1.71	
			Female	1.16	0.11	1.27	
			Adolescents	1.06	0.09	1.15	
			Children	0.86	0.08	0.94	
	(ii) Travancore-Cochin.	A. Minimum rates including D.A.	(a) Field Workers Above 100 acres	Male	1.72	0.15	1.87
				Female	1.31	0.11	1.42
				Adolescents	1.06	0.09	1.15
				Children	0.86	0.08	0.94
			(b) Other Estates	Male	1.66	0.15	1.81
				Female	1.27	0.11	1.38
				Adolescents	0.94	0.09	1.03
				Children	0.83	0.08	0.91
			(c) Factory Workers	Male	1.87	0.15	2.02
				Female	1.44	0.11	1.55
				Adolescents	1.19	0.09	1.28
				Children	(1.17)	(0.09)	(1.26)
B. Guaranteed time-rate.	Above 100 acres	Male	0.87	0.15	1.02		
		Female	0.69	0.11	0.80		
		Adolescents	0.56	0.09	0.65		
		Children	0.45	0.08	0.53		
	Below 100 acres	Male	0.84	0.15	0.99		
		Female	0.66	0.11	0.77		
		Adolescents	0.54	0.09	0.63		
		Children	0.42	0.08	0.50		

Note 1. : The figures in brackets relate to the rates of estates below 100 acres.

The minimum piece-rates or 'poundage' rates fixed to guaranteed time rate workers are as shown below.

- (i) 8 pies per lb. of leaf for the first 16 lbs. plucked on a day during the months of January, February and August.
- (ii) 6 pies per lb. of leaf for the first 21 lbs. plucked on a day during the other months of the year.
- (iii) Over pound rate : 4 pies per lb. of leaf plucked over and above the standard outputs (16 lb. or 21 lbs. as the case may be) in all months of the year.

Note 2. : Interim increases at following rates were also granted in South India with effect from 1st May, 1964.

	(In Paise)
Madras and Kerala and in tea estates (growing only tea) in Mysore State.	— 14
Grade I (adult men)	— 11
Grade II (adult women)	— 9
Grade III (adolescents)	— 7
Grade IV (Children)	—

29. Consumer Price Index Numbers for plantation workers during the years 1961 to 1963.

Month	WEST BENGAL												ASSAM VALLEY			CACHAR			MADRAS		
	Darjeeling			Terai			Dooars			Base : (April 1951 to March 1952=100)			Base : (April 1951 to March 1952=100)			Base : (January to June 1949=100)					
	Base : 1948=100			Base : 1948=100			Base : 1948=100														
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)			
January	116	118	125	100	95	105	99	101	108	106	110	104	100	99	111	119	132	N.A.			
February	116	118	125	98	99	111	100	104	111	106	110	107	99	102	114	129	133	141			
March	116	118	124	97	102	110	103	105	113	111	112	113	101	103	116	127	133	N.A.			
April	115	118	129	97	107	115	101	107	118	113	115	113	102	104	122	127	132	"			
May	117	119	126	98	112	122	101	109	119	114	120	115	106	110	127	129	132	"			
June	117	122	129	102	117	126	102	110	120	115	121	117	110	114	131	127	134	"			
July	117	122	131	100	119	127	103	111	119	118	118	122	112	113	131	130	137	"			
August	116	123	132	106	119	N.A.	109	116	121	121	121	127	109	111	131	132	141	"			
September	118	123	133	107	119	N.A.	111	117	123	120	121	128	108	116	130	131	N.A.	"			
October	120	127	137	107	123	N.A.	113	119	125	124	121	126	113	118	127	131	N.A.	"			
November	121	130	137	106	123	N.A.	106	120	123	124	121	121	113	119	126	131	143	"			
December	120	126	135	99	114	N.A.	101	109	116	N.A.	112	116	N.A.	114	122	131	N.A.	"			

N.A.=Not available.

Source—(i) Indian Labour Journal for Assam Valley, Cachar, Madras.

(ii) Labour Commissioner, Govt. of West Bengal—For Darjeeling, Terai & Dooars.

30. Index number of wholesale prices of some important commodities.

(1952-53=100)

Sl. No.	Period →		Commodities ↓	Period																
	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1	169	...	Tea	186	206	193	175	180	183	184	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	211	207	198	195	192	192	
2	21	...	Sugar	124	127	125	111	128	135	137	138	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	139	139
3	105	...	Rice	105	108	105	111	108	109	110	117	121	121	127	128	131	132	130	130	130
4	105	...	Wheat	96	90	91	90	88	89	87	88	88	88	91	90	92	94	97	97	106
5	105	...	Jowar	119	122	112	130	128	118	106	109	110	110	113	109	109	110	110	112	114
6	126	...	Bajra	126	130	132	124	116	112	112	119	122	124	131	132	130	129	133	133	139
7	96	...	Gram	75	87	83	89	89	89	86	87	88	91	91	90	93	96	96	101	110
8	107	...	Groundnut Oil	118	138	144	129	117	119	115	118	125	132	133	135	139	134	126	123	123
9	148	...	Mustard Oil	150	168	177	184	181	178	175	177	178	180	182	180	177	178	177	176	176
10	131	...	Gur	161	136	116	153	150	156	153	177	196	218	228	245	267	261	216	210	210
11	127	...	Spices and Condiments	152	128	140	156	169	165	153	154	158	156	161	161	161	157	157	154	154
12	93	...	Tobacco Raw	98	111	96	93	92	92	102	105	111	112	111	112	111	112	111	111	115
13	133	...	Coal	135	141	142	151	153	153	158	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
14	99	...	Cotton Raw	106	112	109	113	110	112	117	119	120	119	118	119	118	114	117	117	118
15	118	...	Jute Raw	125	210	178	147	148	150	152	149	149	148	141	143	147	149	147	148	148
16	117	...	Groundnut	131	146	155	140	127	128	134	136	138	144	146	147	159	147	136	136	136
17	112	...	Cotton Manufactures	117	117	128	131	133	134	134	135	135	135	135	135	136	136	136	136	136
18	87	...	Jute Manufactures	91	131	122	111	105	105	102	100	103	101	98	101	101	101	101	100	98
19	93	...	Silk & Rayon Manufactures	96	104	120	132	130	136	139	141	140	137	136	139	139	137	138	140	140
20	109	...	Machinery	111	116	120	124	124	124	124	129	130	130	131	131	131	131	131	131	131

Source : Reserve Bank of India.
N. R. = Not Reported

31. Statistics relating to selected tea producing companies.

(i) NORTH INDIA

Serial No.	Name of Companies	Paid up Capital ordinary (000 Rs.) (3)	Net block Accounts (000 Rs.) (4)	Reserve & other Funds (000 Rs.) (5)	Area under tea (in hectare) (6)	Crop 1962 (000 kg.) (7)	Average price per kg. Rs. nP. (8)	Net profit including taxation (000 Rs.) (9)	Dividend per cent.			Paid up per Share Rs. (13)	Market Quotations as on 31st March or thereabout (Rs.)		
									1960 (10)	1961 (11)	1962 (12)		1962 (14)	1963 (15)	1964 (16)
1	Amluckie	4.45	16.40	16.37	—	413	5.67	2.90	Nil	10	7½	10	23.50	20.00	17.25
2	Banarhat	27.00	62.04	32.63	1,034	1,484	4.86	11.19	22½	21	21	100	281.00	255.00	230.00
3	Bareilly	4.96	**674	**367	—	*153	*4.25	**2.94	30	30	—	5	18.87	18.00	15.25
4	Basmatia	7.65	18.62	10.57	160	287	6.60	3.94	35	25	20	10	26.50	27.25	24.25
5	Betjan	6.40	12.13	12.28	250	406	6.66	5.57	40	45	30	10	28.44	32.62	30.37
6	Birpara	9.00	25.07	22.16	577	670	5.01	6.43	17½	12½	17½	100	149.00	149.00	162.00
7	Bisnauth	33.00	38.97	18.10	1,394	1,518	6.71	15.43	13	13	20	10	23.00	15.87	17.06
8	Bekahat	6.00	11.68	5.03	194	209	7.12	2.63	Nil	12	13	10	13.70	13.70	13.12
9	Borpukuri	4.50	7.87	2.36	239	259	6.32	1.15	Nil	Nil	10	10	10.87	11.75	11.25
10	Brooke Bond	35.00	68.94	15.66	**11,63	1,351+	4.75	9.52	15	15	10	10	15.25	11.00	12.12
11	Choonabuti	9.00	24.86	14.57	365	521	4.69	2.82	32½	20	20	100	262.00	210.00	211.00
12	Dhelakhat	17.53	**22,29	**10,53	**179	*295	*6.64	**3.54	12½	10	—	10	49.25	49.25	52.50
13	Dejoo Valley	1.20	9.24	9.31	**124	200	5.90	2.86	20	15	30	10	15.12	15.00	11.12
14	Dhunseri	7.00	20.47	8.35	558	555	5.16	2.14	20	20	30	10	31.00	32.50	32.00
15	Dibrugarh	4.50	17.18	16.37	**185	302	6.68	5.86	40	40	30	100	102.50	102.50	102.50
16	Dilaram	2.00	**2,34	**1,98	**195	*72	*6.12	**74	8	4	—	10	22.69	21.87	25.25
17	Dimakusi	4.73	10.37	8.52	256	297	6.44	2.72	25	20	25	10	30.00	27.87	26.12
18	Dufflagarh	7.01	14.88	15.53	274	404	6.70	5.29	25	25	30	10	20.00	13.00	15.12
19	East India	10.00	20.32	11.26	481	495	6.30	2.06	Nil	Nil	10	10	20.00	13.00	15.12
20	Eastern Cachar	7.00	**6,55	—	**278	*123	*4.63	—	43**	Nil	—	10	2.37	4.12	4.56
21	Engo	1.20	**331	**3,17	**107	**162	**3.73	**1,16	60	30	40	100	136.00	136.00	136.00
22	Gairkhata	7.50	13.32	10.35	440	505	5.46	4.67	25	20	11	10	25.12	21.50	21.50
23	Gielle	2.00	6.39	3.58	**218	137	7.58	1.97	Nil	Nil	8†	10	11.44	11.69	16.06
24	Golpur	6.76	12.41	7.48	228	259	7.44	2.62	Nil	—	20	10	14.81	13.31	14.69
25	Grob	23.29	54.86	36.47	1,042	1,039	6.17	11.32	6	6	6	5	10.00	7.12	7.00
26	Hansqua	5.00	11.03	13.10	214	317	4.74	3.08	20	15	17½	100	16.31	20.00	20.00
27	Hantapara	36.00	50.92	42.81	1,048	1,374	4.76	7.09	15	5	18	100	118.00	103.00	108.00
28	Hasimara	64.00	70.47	75.83	**2,314	3,066	5.78	30.07	17	—	18	10	31.62	11.75	12.56
29	Hattikhira	12.60	19.95	13.56	943	580	3.97	—	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	11.25	9.44	7.75
30	Hoograjuli	5.00	11.67	7.55	**80	345	—	1.68	20	8	20	10	24.44	27.12	27.62
31	Hoolungoorie	8.70	26.52	15.03	542	515	6.62	4.51	10	7½	20	100	155.00	185.00	200.00
32	Huldibari	16.50	26.68	17.26	**611	700	4.51	2.07	22½	—	19†	10	28.00	12.12	12.25
33	Jaybirpara	7.00	8.95	5.13	246	189	5.59	—	10	Nil	Nil	10	14.06	11.06	9.06

Continued

(i) North India (Contd.)

Serial No.	Name of Companies	Paid up Capital ordinary (000 Rs.)	Net block Accounts (000 Rs.)	Reserve & other Funds (000 Rs.)	Area under tea (in hectare)	Crop 1962 (000 kg.)	Average price per kg. Rs. nP.	Net profit including taxation (000 Rs.)	Dividend per cent.			Paid up per Share	Market quotations as on 31st March or thereabout (Rs.)		
									1960	1961	1962		1962	1963	1964
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
34	Jutilbari	9.00	18.89	11.65	953	533	6.50	6.32	30	30	20	10	32.00	32.00	27.87
35	Ledo	6.50	14.12	9.50	268	281	5.30	5.3	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	17.00	17.25	13.75
36	Methoni	10.00	16.17	14.78	262	374	7.12	6.22	5	14	10	10	19.62	18.50	14.75
37	Mirm	1.59	3.74	4.14	187	109	8.99	1.53	22½	27½	27½	100	191.50	191.50	434.00
38	Mothola	1.50	3.25	13.66	**55	123	—	1.23	30	30	35	100	507.00	507.00	507.00
39	Murphulani	1.75	14.68	9.31	160	171	8.41	5.00	5	15	25	10	26.50	26.50	26.50
40	New Dooars	2.00	34.05	21.72	471	641	5.10	2.31	10.63	20.63	30.63	10	28.25	28.75	26.87
41	Okayti	14.00	3.94	3.21	205	99	10.07	2.40	35	20	14½	100	296.00	258.00	234.00
42	Pathemara	4.00	5.88	2	231	214	4.21	—	25	25	25	100	600.00	595.00	600.00
43	Pashkawa	2.59	3.90	3.37	126	127	4.64	—	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	7.50	7.50	7.81
44	Pussimbing	2.50	3.90	2.58	231	117	4.64	18	Nil	Nil	Nil	100	127.00	129.00	125.00
45	Rajgarh	2.05	4.88	2.58	231	117	6.35	1.04	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	7.75	8.87	7.62
46	Roopacherra	6.00	14.51	7.58	**258	195	4.62	3.62	40	13½	17½	10	22.50	21.37	18.50
47	Rungamattee	2.60	6.82	2.93	310	279	4.46	—	Nil	10	Nil	10	12.00	13.62	9.94
48	Runglee Rungliot	5.25	12.22	12.04	138	85	6.64	8	5	5	5	50	58.50	50.00	49.50
49	Rydak	1.40	3.91	5.61	727	978	5.44	8.77	35	20	7½	100	386.00	386.00	386.00
50	Sapoi	14.93	36.77	30.35	454	605	—	1.41	25	20	25	10	28.62	27.31	25.19
51	Singell	13.50	25.77	4.54	**429	139	6.51	1.41	22½	20	10	10	18.37	19.87	19.50
52	Soom	6.25	7.49	11	**464	160	8.53	48	Nil	Nil	Nil	100	37.25	36.75	36.75
53	Teeesta Valley	4.50	5.24	5.39	224	160	8.53	3.55	50	40	40	10	45.00	31.00	40.00
54	Tezpur	3.20	9.99	8.67	**290	203	6.16	36	Nil	—	8½	10	13.19	11.00	14.37
55	Tukvar	19.83	30.76	23.52	779	1,044	5.78	8.36	20	12½	—	10	15.69	15.25	14.50
		12.00	**12.31	**2.61	**674	—	—	—	Nil	Nil	—	10	7.06	6.00	3.94

* 1960 figure

** 1962 figure

† 1963 figure

N.B.—'P' next to the name of the Company indicates that the Company has also preference shares. The figures in brackets after the name of the Companies refer to Managing Agents etc. as follows :—

(1) McLeod & Co. Ltd. (2) Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd. (3) The National Tea Corporation. (4) Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co. Ltd. (5) Duncan Brothers & Co. Ltd. (6) Williamson Magor & Co. Ltd. (7) Octavius Steel & Co. Ltd. (8) J. P. Hannay. (9) James Warren & Co. Ltd. (10) S. L. Dhanuka & P. L. Dhanuka. (11) Doodawala & Sons. (12) W. H. G. Baird. (13) N. M. Bhuwalka. (14) Davenport & Co. P. Ltd. (15) L. C. Kanoi. (16) Kettlewell Bullen & Co. Ltd. (17) T. Ratan. (18) N. K. Bose. (19) Jardine Henderson & Co. Ltd. (20) Hoare Miller & Co. Ltd. (21) Shaw Wallace & Co. Ltd.

(ii) SOUTH INDIA

Serial No.	Name of Companies	Paid up capital ordinary (000 Rs.)	Net block Accounts (000 Rs.)	Reserve and other Funds (000 Rs.)	Area under tea (in hectare)	Crop 1962 (000 kg.)	Average price per kg. Rs. nP.	Net profit including taxation (000 Rs.)	Dividend per cent.			Paid up per Share Rs.	Market quotations as on 31st March or thereabout (Rs.)		
									1960 (10)	1961 (11)	1962 (12)		1962 (14)	1963 (15)	1964 (16)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Balanoor P. (1)	10,99	13,96	4,84	660	225	4.34	4.11	15	12	—	10	13.75	12.91	12.37
2	Blue Mountain (2)	84,00	1,23,45	25,11	538	854	4.81	12,38	12½	10	10	2	2.64	2.56	2.41
3	Chembra Peak (3)	14,00	27,96	14,46	1,856	836	3.15	6,16	20	20	20	2	3.30	3.57	4.65
4	Coonoor P. (4)	5,67	21,85	13,90	178	205	4.96	57	17½	15	17½	—	23.75	19.25	18.37
5	Devashola (Nilgiri) (5)	6,00	8,90	4,80	140	325	2.66	1,25	20	—	—	10	26.05	24.92	24.08
6	Devon P. (1)	6,75	9,15	3,31	182	138	4.26	1,37	15	12	—	10	13.50	12.66	11.96
7	Khalsa Tea Produce (3)	6,00	11,83	8,86	188	292	4.64	4,15	20	25	—	2	3.40	3.45	4.10
8	Nonsuch (6)	23,10	24,28	11,03	428	729	2.92	16,62	20	20	20	10	22.37	22.15	23.00
9	Ochterlony (3)	19,46	34,54	25,53	606	262	4.84	6,28	13	12	—	2	3.93	4.35	4.40
10	Parkside Neilgherry (4)	14,89	27,02	17,23	234	413	2.74	7,70	27½	22½	27½	10	23.00	24.00	26.33
11	Peermade P. (7)	17,00	27,37	12,82	633	1,084	4.20	11,30	22½	25	—	10	19.50	22.50	20.62
12	Peria Karamalai (3)	57,95	78,72	20,69	2,074	1,064	3.88	13,17	13½	20	12½	2	3.33	3.05	3.44
13	United Nilgiri (8)	21,93	30,03	17,04	1,472	829	5.11	12,86	21	22	—	10	20.25	20.34	23.22
14	Waterfall Estates P. (9)	47,25	78,06	21,34	2,214	1,341	3.77	15,22	12½	10	10	2	2.35	2.25	2.36

N.B.—'P' next to the name of the Company indicates that the Company has also preference shares. The figures in the brackets after the name of the Company refer to Managing Agents etc. as follows (1) Young India Agencies P. Ltd. (2) Kothari & Sons Agency P. Ltd. (3) Pierce Leslie & Co. Ltd. (4) Matheson Bosanquet & Co. Ltd. (5) P. G. Krishna Iyer. (6) Harrisons & Crossfield Ltd. (7) Aspinwall & Co. Ltd. (8) T. Stanes & Co. (9) Kothari Mehta & Co. P. Ltd.

32. Gross profits as percentage of total capital employed in different industries.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of Companies	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Tea plantations ...	147	12.1	9.4	10.7
2	Coffee plantations ...	15	10.4	6.4	12.2
3	Rubber plantations ...	21	16.9	14.0	13.3
4	Coal mining ...	47	8.9	8.3	9.5
5	Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oils ...	16	8.6	7.4	7.3
6	Sugar ...	79	8.8	7.4	7.6
7	Tobacco ...	5	13.4	11.7	14.2
8	Cotton textiles ...	262	12.0	12.9	7.9
9	Jute textiles ...	58	7.6	3.4	16.4
10	Silk and rayon textiles ...	10	15.8	13.2	9.7
11	Woollen textiles ...	7	19.4	20.1	17.5
12	Iron and Steel ...	2	6.9	8.0	9.6
13	Non-ferrous metals ...	7	12.8	10.9	10.0
14	Transport equipment ...	32	9.8	10.1	10.6
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, etc. ...	45	12.8	11.6	14.1
16	Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	52	11.4	10.4	11.0
17	Foundries and engineering workshops ...	25	8.4	9.3	10.3
18	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products ...	24	11.3	11.1	11.2
19	Basic industrial chemicals ...	35	13.7	12.3	10.5
20	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations ...	33	14.5	13.5	13.7
21	Other chemical products ...	21	11.6	11.2	13.4
22	Matches ...	2	16.1	16.2	17.6
23	Mineral oils ...	3	12.8	14.1	14.3
24	Cement ...	15	8.3	8.7	11.4
25	Paper and paper products ...	21	9.4	8.4	8.3
26	Electricity generation and supply ...	32	7.4	8.0	7.6
27	Trading ...	72	8.4	9.2	8.7
28	Shipping ...	14	-0.1	0.8	4.9
29	Total (including others) ...	1333	10.1	10.0	10.1

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin. Figures shown in the above table are based on an analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited Companies engaged in different Industries.

Period—July to June

33. Gross profits as percentage of sales in different industries.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of Companies	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Tea plantations ...	147	20.4	15.5	17.6
2	Coffee plantations ...	15	21.7	16.0	27.6
3	Rubber plantations ...	21	34.9	29.8	28.0
4	Coal mining ...	47	9.6	8.9	9.8
5	Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oils ...	16	3.3	2.6	2.6
6	Sugar ...	79	9.9	8.2	6.7
7	Tobacco ...	5	8.6	7.2	8.6
8	Cotton textiles ...	262	9.9	10.5	6.7
9	Jute textiles ...	58	5.0	2.1	11.9
10	Silk and rayon textiles ...	10	22.6	20.9	14.2
11	woollen textiles ...	7	15.6	15.9	14.3
12	Iron and Steel ...	2	13.1	13.8	15.1
13	Non-ferrous metals ...	7	11.9	10.8	12.1
14	Transport equipment ...	32	8.6	9.7	10.1
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances etc. ...	45	13.0	11.8	13.2
16	Machinery (other than transport and electrical) ...	52	13.6	12.6	13.2
17	Foundries and engineering workshops ...	25	7.9	9.7	10.2
18	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products ...	24	11.9	11.0	11.1
19	Basic industrial chemicals ...	35	22.4	20.3	19.0
20	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations ...	33	13.8	13.7	13.6
21	Other chemical products ...	21	9.4	9.1	10.3
22	Matches ...	2	7.0	7.4	8.7
23	Mineral oils ...	3	19.8	21.4	22.3
24	Cement ...	15	10.9	11.0	13.6
25	Paper and paper products ...	21	12.7	11.2	11.7
26	Electricity generation and supply ...	32	23.0	23.4	21.3
27	Trading ...	72	4.9	5.6	5.3
28	Shipping ...	14	-0.3	2.1	1.1
29	TOTAL (including others) ...	1333	10.3	10.2	10.1

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin. Figures shown in the above table are based on an analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited companies engaged in different industries.

Period—July to June,

34. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth in different industries.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of Companies	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Tea plantations ...	147	9.0	6.0	5.9
2	Coffee plantations ...	15	10.3	4.4	7.5
3	Rubber plantations ...	21	10.5	7.3	8.0
4	Coal mining ...	47	7.8	5.7	8.1
5	Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oils ...	16	10.4	6.4	7.9
6	Sugar ...	79	11.2	7.4	3.5
7	Tobacco ...	5	8.7	6.9	7.7
8	Cotton textiles ...	262	13.5	13.1	5.8
9	Jute textiles ...	58	7.0	-0.2	19.5
10	Silk and rayon textiles ...	10	19.1	17.1	11.1
11	Woollen textiles ...	7	17.8	19.9	17.4
12	Iron and Steel ...	2	10.4	10.2	12.8
13	Non-ferrous metals ...	7	17.4	9.0	9.9
14	Transport equipment ...	32	12.1	11.0	9.5
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, etc. ...	45	14.2	13.4	11.5
16	Machinery (other than transport and electrical) ...	52	14.7	12.8	10.7
17	Foundries and engineering workshops ...	25	7.0	8.7	9.3
18	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products ...	24	11.0	9.9	9.8
19	Basic industrial chemicals ...	35	14.1	13.1	11.4
20	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations ...	33	17.1	15.9	12.0
21	Other chemical products ...	21	11.3	10.3	9.8
22	Matches ...	2	12.5	11.7	13.4
23	Mineral oils ...	3	11.0	10.8	7.1
24	Cement ...	15	7.8	7.9	9.4
25	Paper and paper products ...	21	9.9	8.0	7.1
26	Electricity generation and supply ...	32	8.9	8.3	7.1
27	Trading ...	72	9.8	10.4	8.6
28	Shipping ...	14	-4.0	-1.9	3.0
29	Total (including others) ...	1333	10.9	10.0	9.0

Source: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin. Figures shown in the table above are based on an analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited companies engaged in different industries.

Period—July to June.

35. Dividends as percentage of paid-up Capital of different industries.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of Companies	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Tea plantations ...	147	14.6	11.9	10.2
2	Coffee plantations ...	15	12.4	8.7	10.3
3	Rubber plantations ...	21	11.1	10.3	10.6
4	Coal mining ...	47	9.2	8.8	7.8
5	Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oils ...	16	8.0	7.2	7.3
6	Sugar ...	79	13.9	11.6	9.7
7	Tobacco ...	5	10.7	10.3	9.2
8	Cotton textiles ...	262	12.1	12.4	10.0
9	Jute textiles ...	58	8.6	5.9	13.1
10	Silk and rayon textiles ...	10	10.0	9.2	8.2
11	Woollen textiles ...	7	12.2	12.0	11.8
12	Iron and Steel ...	2	12.6	12.6	13.0
13	Non-ferrous metals ...	7	7.4	5.8	4.2
14	Transport equipment ...	32	9.9	9.6	8.4
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, etc. ...	45	13.0	12.8	11.3
16	Machinery (other than transport and electrical) ...	52	9.2	9.8	8.1
17	Foundries and engineering workshops ...	25	10.2	9.3	8.8
18	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products ...	24	13.1	16.0	12.2
19	Basic industrial chemicals ...	35	8.9	9.8	9.4
20	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations ...	33	15.2	13.7	11.2
21	Other chemical products ...	21	11.2	14.0	14.5
22	Matches ...	2	16.2	16.4	16.4
23	Mineral oils ...	3	14.4	16.5	16.5
24	Cement ...	15	9.7	9.8	9.3
25	Paper and paper products ...	21	1.2	9.8	8.6
26	Electricity generation and supply ...	32	8.0	8.2	8.6
27	Trading ...	72	15.3	14.7	12.1
28	Shipping ...	14	2.7	2.8	3.6
29	TOTAL (including others) ...	1333	11.1	10.9	9.9

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin. Figures shown in the above table are based on an analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited companies engaged in different industries.

Period—July to June.

36. Profit Allocation Ratios in Selected Industries during 1960-61 to 1962-63.

Serial No.	Industry	No. of companies:	Tax provision as percentage of profits before tax		Dividends as percentage of profits before tax		Profits retained as percentage of profits before tax		Dividends as percentage of profits after tax		Profits retained as percentage of profits after tax						
			1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Tea plantations	147	46.5	51.8	61.4	42.9	46.6	34.2	10.6	1.6	4.4	80.3	96.7	88.6	19.7	3.3	11.4
2	Coffee plantations	15	25.5	43.5	54.1	57.0	71.8	39.4	17.5	-15.3	6.6	76.5	127.2	85.7	23.5	-27.2	14.3
3	Rubber plantations	21	50.5	56.4	49.4	37.0	41.1	43.6	12.5	2.5	7.0	74.7	94.3	86.2	25.3	5.7	13.8
4	Coal mining	47	46.1	57.4	50.6	36.5	38.1	26.7	17.4	4.6	22.7	67.8	89.3	54.0	32.2	10.7	46.0
5	Edible, vegetable & hydrogenated oils	16	44.4	53.9	38.4	30.9	36.5	38.4	24.7	9.5	23.2	55.6	79.3	62.3	44.4	20.7	37.7
6	Sugar	79	41.6	50.5	72.2	39.2	43.1	43.9	19.2	6.4	-16.1	67.1	87.1	158.0	32.9	12.9	-58.0
7	Tobacco	5	48.5	53.8	59.0	37.3	40.3	28.0	14.2	5.9	13.0	72.5	87.2	68.3	27.5	12.8	31.7
8	Cotton textiles	262	35.0	42.1	54.4	30.3	27.2	38.5	34.7	30.7	7.1	46.5	46.9	84.4	53.5	53.1	15.6
9	Jute textiles	58	39.3	106.6	37.8	43.1	116.6	21.5	17.6	-123.3	40.7	71.0	—	34.5	29.0	—	65.5
10	Silk & rayon textiles	10	20.3	16.1	19.1	27.6	34.3	52.1	56.3	46.6	34.5	34.5	32.9	42.4	65.5	67.1	57.6
11	Woollen textiles	7	47.7	46.4	53.0	26.7	20.9	18.4	25.6	32.7	28.6	51.1	39.0	39.1	48.9	61.0	60.9
12	Iron and steel	2	13.1	25.9	22.0	53.8	44.6	35.6	33.1	29.5	42.3	61.9	60.1	45.7	38.1	39.9	54.3
13	Non-ferrous metals	7	31.7	46.0	40.0	24.7	29.6	21.0	43.6	24.4	39.0	36.1	54.9	35.0	63.9	45.1	65.0
14	Transport equipment	32	40.0	50.9	59.6	37.9	31.5	26.0	22.1	17.6	14.4	63.1	64.1	64.3	36.9	35.9	35.7
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc.	45	44.5	43.3	61.6	32.5	33.9	23.4	23.0	22.8	15.0	58.6	59.8	61.0	41.4	40.2	39.0
16	Machinery (other than transport and electrical)	52	39.5	42.9	57.9	27.4	30.0	21.4	33.1	27.1	20.7	45.4	52.5	50.8	54.6	47.5	49.2
17	Foundries and engineering workshops	25	59.5	58.3	61.3	37.8	29.3	22.8	2.7	12.4	15.9	93.4	70.2	58.9	6.6	29.8	41.1
18	Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products	24	40.9	45.4	49.8	38.3	47.8	33.1	20.8	6.8	17.1	64.8	87.6	66.0	35.2	12.4	34.0
19	Basic industrial chemicals	35	34.6	37.0	41.3	31.5	33.9	34.9	33.9	29.1	23.8	48.2	53.9	59.5	51.8	46.1	40.5
20	Medicines & pharmaceutical preparations	33	44.5	45.0	56.2	31.1	28.4	24.7	24.4	26.6	19.1	56.1	51.7	56.4	43.9	48.3	43.6
21	Other chemical products	21	48.5	50.3	63.9	33.9	44.0	34.2	17.6	5.7	1.9	65.8	88.5	94.6	34.2	11.5	5.4
22	Matches	2	48.2	52.2	53.3	38.5	37.5	29.8	13.3	10.3	16.9	74.4	78.5	63.8	25.6	21.5	36.2
23	Mineral oils	3	41.1	47.4	68.0	35.0	32.7	34.5	24.4	17.6	-0.7	58.5	66.6	102.1	41.5	33.4	-2.1
24	Cement	15	31.0	37.1	45.6	61.4	55.1	37.3	7.6	7.7	17.1	89.0	87.7	68.6	11.0	12.3	31.3
25	Paper and paper products	21	32.1	38.1	46.9	39.6	42.9	37.3	28.3	19.0	15.8	58.3	69.4	70.2	41.7	30.6	29.8
26	Electricity generation and supply	32	11.1	24.7	33.1	47.4	47.4	49.2	35.7	27.8	10.1	59.8	63.0	73.5	40.2	37.0	26.5
27	Trading	72	52.0	53.7	57.5	49.2	41.6	32.4	-1.3	4.7	10.1	102.6	89.8	76.3	-2.6	10.2	23.7
28	Shipping	14	—	—	43.7	—	—	34.3	—	—	22.0	—	—	61.0	—	—	39.0
29	Total (including others)	1333	38.3	43.3	50.6	37.4	36.0	31.3	24.3	20.7	18.1	60.6	63.4	63.3	39.4	36.6	36.7

Note: '—' Indicates that the denominator is zero or negative.

Source: — Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

Figures shown in the above table are based on an analysis of the working of some selected medium and large public limited Companies engaged in different industries.

Period—July to June.

37. Index numbers of Industrial Profits.

(Base 1955=100)

Serial No.	Industry	Gross Profits Including Depreciation				Profits Before Tax			
		1958	1959	1960	1961	1958	1959	1960	1961
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Tea Plantations	108.2	149.4	146.9	123.7	108.5	165.0	155.3	119.3
2	Coffee Plantations	97.3	68.2	97.0	62.7	96.2	60.2	92.6	51.9
3	Rubber Plantations	90.5	89.6	114.8	97.2	87.8	86.3	113.0	94.2
4	Coal	118.0	106.3	132.0	**	147.6	116.4	153.8	**
5	Vegetable Oil	113.5	162.0	138.7	131.4	105.4	197.9	143.5	110.4
6	Sugar	126.4	145.9	163.1	161.6	124.0	158.1	169.3	138.0
7	Cotton Textiles	57.8	92.3	147.6	168.4	30.3	83.9	154.6	186.5
8	Jute Textiles	207.1	292.2	261.5	174.6	431.1	684.9	501.3	128.8
9	Silk and Woollen Textiles	216.1	281.9	293.2	327.3	148.8	382.8	420.3	466.1
10	Iron and Steel	102.2	144.1	155.9	164.9	63.5	85.2	73.0	88.0
11	Engineering *	142.8	175.3	218.1	246.8	147.5	189.8	243.7	268.9
12	Chemicals †	167.4	249.8	325.2	362.1	174.9	296.0	386.6	427.1
13	Matches	115.5	166.7	163.4	170.4	115.5	173.1	168.9	175.5
14	Mineral Oils	123.6	128.1	123.4	135.7	122.7	27.2	119.9	139.2
15	Cement	106.5	119.1	132.7	147.9	76.3	82.4	90.1	104.5
16	Paper	150.3	167.0	159.2	153.8	145.8	156.2	134.5	129.5
17	Electricity generation & supply	128.8	140.9	145.7	**	114.8	129.6	130.4	**
18	Trading	155.5	175.3	182.7	217.5	163.4	191.1	189.2	222.1
19	Shipping	147.3	112.4	92.8	115.5	134.9	21.3	—	—
	All Industries	113.0	141.2	166.1	178.6	102.9	138.7	160.9	171.9

Note :-

* (1) Non-ferrous Metals, (2) Transport Equipment, (3) Electrical Machinery and (4) Machinery (other than Transport and Electrical.)

† (1) Basic Industrial Chemicals, (2) Medicines and Pharmaceuticals and (3) other Chemicals.

** The data for these industries, for 1961 have been merged in "All industries" and not shown separately.

“—” Denote that numerator is negative.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

PART-I. INDIA

(b) SAMPLE SURVEYS & PROPAGANDA

38. Results of Random Sample Surveys Conducted during 1963.

Serial No.	Serial No. within Zone	Zone	State	Name of the Town	Period of Survey	Total population as per 1961 census	Total No. of families selected for the survey.	Percentage of families actually surveyed	Percentage of families drinking tea at				Percentage of individuals drinking tea	Average annual consumption of dry tea (in kg.)																	
									Home only	Shops only	Home & Shops	Total		Per family	Per individual																
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)														
1	1	SOUTH	Kerala	Cannanore	Mar./April '63	46,101	500	84.0	41.4	11.7	32.6	85.7	77.6	7.89	6.76	1.22	0.94														
2	2																	Kozhikode	Nov./Feb. '63	192,521	1200	79.7	38.0	7.3	37.5	82.8	68.4	5.82	4.82	1.18	0.81
3	3																	Ponnani	Feb./Mar. '63	22,977	350	84.6	43.9	13.5	23.7	81.1	66.3	3.83	3.11	0.80	0.53
4	4																	Tellicherry	Jan./Mar. '63	44,763	600	83.0	52.6	9.2	20.3	82.1	74.2	6.54	5.37	0.98	0.73
5	5																	Coonoor (R)	Sept. '63	30,690	400	83.0	34.9	2.7	2.1	39.7	36.4	1.49	0.82	0.30	
6	6																	Erode (R)	June/July '63	73,762	550	83.5	12.7	29.4	8.7	50.8	26.9	2.99	1.52	0.96	0.26
7	7																	Salem	Aug./Nov. '63	249,145	1600	79.0	7.3	32.9	3.9	44.1	25.0	3.47	1.53	1.05	0.26
8	8																	Tiruppur	April/May '63	79,773	800	81.5	28.8	11.5	4.9	45.2	33.1	2.91	1.32	0.81	0.29
9	9																	Tuticorin	June/Aug. '63	124,230	1000	81.5	20.6	16.6	6.2	43.4	29.3	2.44	1.06	0.82	0.24
10	10																	Tamkur (R)	Oct./Nov. '63	47,277	600	82.3	24.9	7.5	7.1	39.5	29.4	3.45	1.36	0.82	0.24
11	1	WEST	Gujrat	Bhavnagar	Mar./April '63	176,473	1000	79.4	28.6	0.5	68.5	97.6	87.1	7.66	7.47	1.52	1.32														
12	2																	Godhra	Sept./Oct. '63	52,167	600	78.0	61.1	1.5	34.4	97.0	92.5	6.67	6.47	1.22	1.13
13	3																	Veraval	Jan./Feb. '63	46,637	400	83.3	30.3	3.0	61.9	95.2	89.5	7.05	6.71	1.32	1.18
14	4																	Chalisgaon	July/Aug. '63	34,280	400	85.0	63.2	2.4	31.5	97.1	92.7	7.09	6.88	1.16	1.07
15	5																	Ratnagiri	Nov./Dec. '63	31,091	400	91.5	68.3	0.3	30.0	98.6	91.0	8.75	8.63	1.44	1.31

R—Repeat Survey

39. Canteens organised by the Tea Board during the period from 1st April 1954 to 31st March 1963.

Zones	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	** 1961-62	** 1962-63
East Zone	39	19	8	12	25	16	17	17	12
North Zone	31	12	9	11	7	8	{	{	{
North East Zone*	—	—	—	2	5	2	21	27	25
Central Zone	14	4	3	4	6	7	25	—	—
West Zone	29	2	2	12	15	5	13	38	29
South Zone	10	5	4	8	5	7	22	17	22
Total	123	42	26	49	63	45	98	99	88

* North East Zone started functioning with effect from September, 1957.

** The number relates to that of canteens in which the board's staff were deputed during that period.

40. (i) Sale of liquid tea and Screening of Films from Mobile Vans during 1960 to 1962.

Year	East Zone												West Zone			Central Zone			South Zone					
	Mobile Van, Calcutta						Mobile Van, Assam						Mobile Van, Orissa											
	No. of Demonstrations	No. of Cups of Tea sold	No. of Shows	No. of Demonstrations	No. of Cups of Tea sold	No. of Shows	No. of Demonstrations	No. of Cups of Tea sold	No. of Shows	No. of Demonstrations	No. of Cups of Tea sold	No. of Shows	No. of Demonstrations	No. of Cups of Tea sold	No. of Shows	No. of Demonstrations	No. of Cups of Tea sold	No. of Shows	No. of Demonstrations	No. of Cups of Tea sold	No. of Shows			
1960	3,407	91,081	422	2,656	26,252	99	2,206	18,312	109	9,505	261,018	626	9,342	171,191	187	3,816	73,391	131	6,502	231,706	699			
1961	3,034	59,470	128	3,101	25,605	140	4,545	33,327	2	4,426	70,152	357	9,229	87,050	118	—	—	—	4,558	142,899	313			
1962	3,094	62,623	235	2,850	19,356	9	—	—	—	3,919	59,410	212	5,978	131,578	123	—	—	—	2,547	73,516	78			

40. (ii) Sale of Liquid Tea and Screening of Films from Mobile Vans during 1962.

Month	East Zone						North Zone			West Zone			South Zone		
	Mobile Vans, Calcutta			Mobile Vans, Assam			No. of Demons- trations	No. of Cups of Tea sold	Cinema Shows	No. of Demons- trations	No. of Cups of Tea sold	Cinema Shows	No. of Demons- trations	No. of Cups of Tea sold	Cinema Shows
	No. of Demons- trations	No. of Cups of Tea sold	Cinema Shows	No. of Demons- trations	No. of Cups of Tea sold	Cinema Shows									
January	234	15,287	19	33	380	—	28	397	—	410	10,136	—	167	4,196	—
February	216	9,750	—	118	634	—	356	7,566	14	295	7,365	18	Van under repairs	—	—
March	144	2,990	4	206	1,071	—	230	4,064	28	350	8,964	—	125	3,020	12
April	214	3,774	38	210	1,250	5	44	1,002	2	420	9,751	—	195	4,585	16
May	281	4,182	18	268	3,102	—	190	1,821	9	292	7,278	6	370	9,079	16
June	401	14,125	25	253	2,859	—	302	2,271	16	691	16,765	28	420	10,543	15
July	339	4,237	32	264	2,863	—	392	6,802	9	602	13,562	20	245	9,675	2
August	295	2,787	31	220	1,156	—	423	5,481	18	614	12,615	18	209	6,974	1
September	301	2,721	29	274	2,507	—	584	10,012	30	566	10,625	15	50	1,414	1
October	105	832	13	121	1,265	—	539	8,462	23	714	12,003	9	543	18,138	11
November	203	1,650	—	251	6,269	—	591	8,775	36	658	13,337	9	223	5,892	4
December	361	288	26	632	—	4	240	2,757	27	366	8,977	—	—	—	—
Total	3,094	62,623	235	2,850	19,356	9	3,919	59,410	212	5,978	131,578	123	2,547	73,516	78

41. (i) Drive against Tea adulteration in India during the year 1962.

Month	Total No. of samples drawn	Total quantity of tea involved (in Kg.)	Total quantity of tea seized (in Kg.)	Analysis			Court proceeding			Nature of punishment	
				No. of samples analysed	No. of cases found genuine	No. of cases found adulterated	No. of Prosecutions	No. of convictions	No. of acquittals	Max.	Min.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January	22	9,396	15	22	17	7	3	6	11	500-00	50-00
February	27	4,467	590	22	19	3	2	6	2	500-00	50-00
March	30	5,637	1,450	27	21	6	4	21	6	500-00	20-00
April	50	42,798	539	5	3	2	2	2	3	250-00	100-00
May	33	23,345	17,195	7	7	—	4	7	6	200-00	25-00
June	43	7,556	5,105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	4	3,519	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
November	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
December	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	209	96,718	24,894	83	67	18	15	42	28	550-00	20-00

(ii) 1960 and 1961

Total for 1960	388	108,893	81,518	351	208	144	119	60	26	2,000-00	15-00
Total for 1961	205	315,464	60,186	149	75	74	62	52	16	2,000-00	30-30

PART-II. INDIA

**TABLES IN BRITISH UNITS RELATING TO AREA, PRODUCTION
AND EXPORT OF INDIAN TEA**

1. Production of Tea in North India by Districts and South India by States during the years 1951 and 1955 to 1963.

(Figures in thousand lbs.)

Districts/States :	1951	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	*1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang	59,324	65,209	66,644	62,677	66,168	67,109	59,219	68,770	64,880	67,781
Goalpara	3,563	3,546	3,298	3,166	3,518	3,623	3,187	3,784	3,459	3,706
Kamrup	2,551	2,834	2,977	3,038	3,331	3,331	3,111	3,677	3,269	3,710
Lakhimpur	123,448	138,323	141,345	138,189	147,947	146,476	151,832	161,686	158,558	155,131
Nowgong	8,137	11,986	11,142	10,532	11,345	13,448	8,413	12,440	12,117	11,680
Sibsagar	90,772	102,365	101,235	97,436	100,431	99,819	87,368	107,078	104,180	93,143
Cachar	43,711	43,116	43,129	40,700	44,679	43,286	34,098	44,492	36,921	39,822
Total Assam :—	331,506	367,379	369,770	355,738	377,345	377,092	347,228	401,927	383,384	374,973
Darjeeling	17,280	15,877	16,461	15,991	18,744	18,943	21,685	22,282	21,912	21,489
Doars	140,970	133,481	134,566	132,810	132,205	137,908	139,514	147,486	144,645	141,640
Terai	14,057	14,739	17,319	17,421	17,029	19,754	18,529	20,398	20,175	19,665
Total West Bengal :—	172,307	164,097	168,346	166,222	167,978	176,605	179,728	190,166	186,732	182,794
Tripura	4,129	4,658	4,730	4,617	5,318	5,471	4,752	5,929	5,020	5,400
Bihar	1,986	2,332	262	216	150	123	88	121	108	134
Uttar Pradesh	2,421	2,132	1,865	1,627	1,786	2,099	2,083	1,773	1,734	1,535
Punjab (Kangra)	2,229	2,037	2,426	2,434	2,262	2,262	2,227	2,368	2,264	2,264
Himachal Pradesh (Mandif)	251	293	238	181	257	320	284	251	201	201
Total North India :—	514,829	542,928	547,637	531,035	555,096	563,972	536,390	602,535	579,443	567,301
Madras	55,611	74,226	62,164	72,346	76,611	72,777	83,176	87,673	90,822	97,641
Mysore	1,927	2,543	3,047	3,420	3,655	3,375	3,719	3,922	4,032	4,799
Kerala	56,824	58,675	67,761	78,402	81,639	78,485	84,569	87,182	90,123	92,830
Total South India :—	114,362	135,444	132,972	154,168	161,905	154,637	171,464	178,777	184,977	195,270
Total All India :—	629,191	678,372	680,609	685,203	717,001	718,609	707,854	781,312	764,420	762,571

* Provisional.

2. Area under Tea in the Tea growing districts of North India and South India by States
as on 31st March of each year.

(Figures in Acres)

Districts/States :	1951	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	* 1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang	62,566	63,912	63,897	63,914	63,862	65,323	65,671	65,505	65,688	66,269
Goalpara	3,625	3,719	3,746	3,776	3,889	3,813	3,889	3,961	4,097	4,176
Kamrup	4,648	4,762	4,796	4,902	4,945	5,150	5,337	5,125	5,229	5,231
Lakhimpur	115,958	117,249	117,274	119,006	120,012	116,802	122,933	124,153	124,838	125,876
Nowgong	12,514	12,894	12,961	13,134	13,252	13,415	13,611	13,781	13,783	14,179
Sibsagar	110,135	111,452	111,435	112,915	113,973	115,048	114,986	114,739	115,663	115,789
Cachar	75,232	73,289	73,227	73,216	73,589	73,643	73,736	73,954	74,179	73,422
Total Assam :—	384,678	387,277	387,336	390,863	393,522	393,194	400,163	401,218	403,477	404,942
Darjeeling	40,943	40,926	40,950	46,481	46,950	45,779	45,905	45,974	45,366	45,312
Dooars	134,938	134,295	133,688	132,829	133,431	133,965	134,700	135,305	136,580	138,256
Terai	20,763	21,185	21,154	21,616	21,345	22,758	22,840	23,090	22,815	23,050
Total West Bengal :—	196,644	196,406	195,792	200,926	201,726	202,502	203,445	204,369	204,761	206,618
Tripura	11,795	12,022	12,053	12,256	12,451	12,753	12,805	12,491	12,778	12,664
Bihar	4,063	4,162	4,164	1,792	1,792	1,792	1,791	1,320	1,320	1,320
Uttar Pradesh	6,436	6,318	6,306	5,903	5,896	5,854	5,879	5,150	5,149	5,115
Punjab (Kangra)	9,607	9,607	9,607	9,607	9,607	9,298	9,298	9,298	9,298	9,298
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	1,060	1,060	1,045	1,045	1,045	1,038	1,038	1,038	1,038	1,038
Total North India :—	614,283	616,852	616,303	622,392	626,039	626,431	634,419	634,884	637,821	640,995
Madras	82,470	86,673	87,116	74,968	76,458	78,609	80,354	80,860	80,927	81,377
Mysore	4,199	4,212	4,644	4,579	4,468	4,450	4,470	4,433	4,389	4,403
Kerala	82,046	83,585	84,122	96,911	97,004	97,296	98,029	98,309	98,548	98,647
Total South India :—	168,715	174,470	175,882	176,458	177,930	180,355	182,853	183,602	183,864	184,427
Total All India :—	782,998	791,322	792,185	798,850	803,969	806,786	817,272	818,486	821,685	825,422

* Provisional.

**3. Average yield per acre in lb. in North India by Districts and South India
by States during 1951 and 1955 to 1963.**

Districts/States :	1951	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	* 1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang	948	1,020	1,043	981	1,036	1,027	902	1,050	988	1,023
Goalpara	983	953	880	838	905	950	820	956	844	887
Kamrup	549	595	621	620	659	647	583	717	625	709
Lakhimpur	1,065	1,180	1,205	1,161	1,233	1,254	1,235	1,303	1,270	1,232
Nowgong	650	930	860	802	856	856	618	903	879	824
Sibsagar	824	918	908	863	881	868	760	933	901	804
Cachar	580	588	589	556	607	588	462	601	498	542
Total Assam :—	862	949	955	910	959	959	868	1,002	950	926
Darjeeling	422	384	402	344	399	414	472	484	483	475
Dooars	1,045	994	1,007	1,000	798	1,023	1,036	1,090	1,059	1,024
Terai	677	696	819	806	990	868	811	883	884	853
Total West Bengal :—	876	835	860	827	833	872	883	931	912	885
Tripura	350	387	392	377	427	429	371	475	393	426
Bihar	489	560	63	121	84	69	49	92	82	102
Uttar Pradesh	376	337	296	276	303	359	354	344	337	300
Punjab (Kangra)	232	212	253	253	235	243	239	254	243	243
Himachal Pradesh (Mandi)	237	276	228	173	246	308	274	242	194	194
Total North India :—	838	880	889	853	887	900	846	949	908	885
Madras	674	856	714	965	1,002	926	1,035	1,084	1,122	1,200
Mysore	459	604	656	747	818	242	832	885	919	1,090
Kerala	693	702	806	809	842	807	863	887	915	941
Total South India :—	678	776	756	874	910	857	938	973	1,006	1,059
Total All India :	804	857	859	858	892	891	866	955	930	924

* Provisional.

4. Quantity and Value of tea exported from India by month during 1959 to 1963.

Month	(Quantity in thousand lbs.)					(Value in thousand Rupees)					(Unit value per lb. in Rs. & P.)				
	1959	1960	1961	1962	*1963	1959	1960	1961	1962	*1963	1959	1960	1961	1962	*1963
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
January	36,193	36,755	45,025	44,075	51,738	9,00,61	10,18,13	12,43,77	11,17,03	13,92,83	2-49	2-77	2-76	2-53	2-69
February	23,948	27,231	27,734	24,956	35,088	5,83,74	7,28,95	7,55,51	6,44,98	9,09,33	2-44	2-68	2-72	2-58	2-59
March	21,909	21,986	25,690	28,034	29,184	5,27,13	5,71,51	6,78,83	7,12,81	7,37,86	2-40	2-60	2-64	2-54	2-53
Ist Quarter Total	82,050	85,972	98,449	97,065	116,010	20,11,48	23,18,59	26,78,11	24,74,82	30,40,02	2-45	2-70	2-72	2-55	2-62
April	18,938	10,793	11,933	14,566	12,668	4,44,97	2,85,34	3,04,66	3,51,07	3,14,24	2-35	2-64	2-55	2-41	2-48
May	21,473	16,951	15,703	16,909	18,713	5,58,71	4,41,84	4,11,09	4,15,59	5,10,55	2-60	2-61	2-62	2-46	2-73
June	24,497	18,697	23,594	26,520	19,918	6,56,19	4,99,33	6,48,19	6,42,03	5,14,93	2-68	2-67	2-75	2-42	2-58
2nd Quarter Total	64,908	46,441	51,230	57,995	51,299	16,59,87	12,26,51	13,63,94	14,08,69	13,39,72	2-56	2-64	2-66	2-43	2-61
July	33,245	26,385	32,738	39,692	35,212	9,06,97	7,54,76	9,34,02	10,20,47	9,45,00	2-73	2-86	2-85	2-57	2-68
August	51,034	42,480	50,022	53,039	49,778	14,34,48	12,54,99	14,91,12	14,90,78	13,92,13	2-81	2-95	2-98	2-81	2-80
September	59,890	45,208	55,486	59,090	56,008	16,39,18	13,64,34	15,66,19	16,22,99	15,77,71	2-74	3-02	2-82	2-75	2-82
3rd Quarter Total	144,169	114,073	138,246	151,821	140,998	39,80,63	33,74,09	39,91,33	41,34,24	39,14,84	2-76	2-96	2-89	2-72	2-78
October	55,580	53,869	47,919	58,621	64,182	14,91,58	15,28,17	12,93,97	15,97,59	17,63,23	2-68	2-84	2-70	2-72	2-75
November	60,536	65,962	65,878	50,944	63,709	16,45,24	18,95,20	17,52,27	13,55,89	16,93,60	2-72	2-87	2-66	2-66	2-66
December	63,834	59,308	53,069	55,343	56,623	18,12,55	16,56,27	13,45,51	15,20,77	14,85,69	2-84	2-79	2-54	2-75	2-62
4th Quarter Total	179,950	179,139	166,866	164,908	184,514	49,49,37	50,79,64	43,91,75	44,74,25	49,42,52	2-75	2-84	2-63	2-71	2-68
All Quarter Total	471,077	425,625	454,791	471,789	492,821	126,01,35	119,98,83	124,25,13	124,92,00	132,37,10	2-68	2-82	2-73	2-65	2-68

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

The monthly export figures are taken from D.G.C.I. & S. after adjustments recorded in the following months and will not exactly tally with the monthly figures published by the D.G.C.I. & S. Annual figures are in complete agreement.

* Subject to revision.

5. Quantity and Value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1959 to 1963.

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand lbs.)					Value (in thousand Rupees)				
	1959 (2)	1960 (3)	1961 (4)	1962 (5)	* 1963 (6)	1959 (7)	1960 (8)	1961 (9)	1962 (10)	* 1963 (11)
United Kingdom ...	281,296	266,319	271,640	264,251	298,922	75,36,15	74,75,92	75,09,47	70,60,80	81,26,21
Germany Western ...	5,612	3,742	3,490	3,776	3,128	1,90,99	1,31,47	1,20,96	1,38,25	1,14,27
Irish Republic ...	16,379	13,677	14,328	15,968	16,065	4,68,64	3,96,94	3,59,37	4,44,35	4,61,21
Netherlands ...	3,358	3,150	3,530	6,475	6,799	88,45	86,14	95,83	1,63,59	1,80,66
U.S.S.R. ...	27,347	22,513	26,177	27,368	36,559	9,11,07	7,52,02	8,60,23	9,59,51	11,05,26
Afghanistan ...	5,725	7,410	7,304	10,022	9,242	1,28,10	1,82,93	1,76,07	2,10,46	1,99,95
Bahrain Islands ...	1,301	1,079	937	926	573	32,91	28,72	25,43	17,88	15,26
Iraq ...	3,660	4,671	4,665	6,100	5,964	89,00	1,20,08	1,21,85	1,33,08	1,34,24
Iran ...	7,635	7,820	8,494	9,934	7,253	2,67,71	2,73,60	2,82,45	3,48,35	2,67,48
Kuwait ...	2,313	2,055	2,068	1,944	1,702	54,12	53,35	52,03	45,73	42,33
Arabia ...	959	444	266	225	132	25,76	13,80	8,79	7,58	5,45
Turkey ...	10,587	5,218	9,323	3,984	2,595	2,86,86	1,53,26	2,53,33	1,04,70	66,60
U.A.R. ...	25,807	31,084	34,418	40,876	37,661	5,94,34	7,86,67	8,02,78	9,11,80	8,66,80
Sudan ...	23,592	8,542	14,791	11,720	8,034	4,83,29	2,02,27	3,33,78	2,24,48	1,71,22
Canada ...	15,960	15,363	14,052	13,935	11,777	4,39,63	4,57,05	3,87,68	3,65,32	3,17,53
U.S.A. ...	23,544	18,871	23,737	25,261	22,238	6,09,97	5,24,57	6,27,79	6,53,39	5,80,14
Chile ...	1,140	1,142	1,298	1,021	295	28,69	32,29	38,54	24,86	7,88
Australia ...	6,343	5,355	4,136	11,583	7,987	1,43,97	1,24,06	93,11	2,43,03	1,78,03
New Zealand ...	1,636	1,461	1,162	1,219	902	42,34	38,96	30,52	29,83	23,08
Other Countries ...	6,883	5,709	8,975	15,201	14,993	1,79,36	1,64,73	2,45,12	4,05,01	3,73,50
Total ...	471,077	425,625	454,791	471,789	492,821	126,01,35	119,98,83	124,25,13	124,92,00	132,37,10

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.
* Subject to revision.

6. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during 1959-60 to 1963-64.

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand pounds)					Value (in thousand Rupees)				
	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	*1963-64	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	*1963-64
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom	286,896	271,003	267,319	283,161	257,907	77,84,39	76,73,52	73,21,56	75,64,47	70,37,73
Germany Western	5,615	3,602	3,351	3,578	3,466	1,92,16	1,29,34	1,14,04	1,32,30	1,26,42
Irish Republic	15,276	15,287	12,643	16,232	15,126	4,49,72	4,01,62	3,45,44	4,59,34	4,31,79
Netherlands	3,953	2,846	3,653	7,293	6,656	1,05,77	79,99	94,26	1,83,75	1,78,81
U.S.S.R.	23,261	24,222	26,226	30,961	35,902	8,08,88	7,92,50	8,68,57	10,61,95	10,71,61
Afghanistan	6,466	7,374	7,956	9,892	9,978	1,46,89	1,84,11	1,84,57	2,03,11	2,23,35
Bahrein Islands	1,393	983	1,047	591	604	36,85	26,36	22,06	14,85	15,92
Iraq	3,510	4,370	5,198	5,774	6,305	89,08	1,12,41	1,30,26	1,25,55	1,43,72
Iran	7,480	9,698	7,681	10,545	5,472	2,66,16	3,23,01	2,61,55	3,78,10	2,09,94
Kuwait	2,286	1,702	2,163	1,922	1,892	55,05	45,48	52,93	45,43	47,43
Arabia	811	421	247	143	179	22,94	12,39	8,55	4,90	7,61
Turkey	9,517	4,731	8,154	4,636	1,675	2,65,96	1,40,20	2,18,65	1,22,16	43,15
U.A.R.	28,979	27,990	37,469	39,365	42,514	7,06,06	7,02,22	8,51,57	8,89,15	9,63,66
Sudan	22,937	11,160	14,292	11,559	8,364	4,73,22	2,62,21	3,12,44	2,20,42	1,81,39
Canada	16,546	14,698	14,156	12,904	11,927	4,67,85	4,38,69	3,70,26	3,49,78	3,19,11
U.S.A.	23,126	18,933	24,132	24,531	22,208	6,11,44	5,25,14	6,35,59	6,32,81	5,75,80
Chile	1,310	1,102	1,292	738	201	34,21	33,28	35,01	18,22	5,35
Anstralia	6,720	4,577	5,569	11,616	8,587	1,56,77	1,04,93	1,23,28	2,44,81	1,91,56
New Zealand	1,647	1,356	1,113	1,292	769	43,62	36,47	28,28	31,55	19,69
Other Countries	7,272	7,089	9,007	10,043	21,752	1,91,44	201,62	2,37,93	2,77,35	5,24,81
Total	475,001	433,144	452,668	486,776	461,484	129,08,46	122,25,49	122,16,80	129,60,00	123,18,85

Source :—D. G. C. I & S.

* Subject to revision.

PART-III. INTERNATIONAL

1. Area under Tea in principal producing countries of the World.

(Figures in hectares)

Countries	1938	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	* 1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
India (a)	340,064.8	317,916.4	318,642.5	319,477.5	320,238.2	320,587.5	323,284.7	325,356.5	326,494.2	330,738.0	331,229.3	332,524.2	334,035.9	335,997.0
Pakistan (a)		29,730.9	29,694.1	30,093.1	30,261.1	30,373.3	30,731.3	31,027.9	31,285.3	31,384.5	31,688.0	32,321.4	33,483.1	N. A.
Ceylon (c)	224,782.5	230,982.7	231,959.6	232,875.8	233,560.9	229,191.2	230,451.4	230,901.8	231,765.0	234,575.9	235,453.6	237,711.8	239,216.5	237,701.8
Indonesia (b)	206,947.7	81,268.6	78,317.7	78,265.9	81,142.8	80,289.7	76,939.7	75,145.0	74,265.6	72,896.9	72,850.6	71,621.1	78,086.8	N. A.
Kenya (a)	5,536.5	8,042.3	8,506.9	8,803.1	9,475.7	10,146.2	10,938.6	12,133.2	13,509.6	14,658.5	15,936.5	17,756.3	19,892.7	N. A.
Uganda (a)	1,200.3	2,962.7	3,197.4	3,398.1	3,772.9	4,070.7	4,742.1	5,443.4	6,037.1	6,374.2	6,884.5	7,659.5	8,518.2	N. A.
Tanganyika (a)	2,130.7	4,035.9	4,246.3	4,256.5	4,408.6	4,689.1	5,041.6	5,659.5	6,205.4	6,846.1	7,335.3	7,797.1	8,410.6	N. A.
Nyasaland (a)	7,089.7	9,573.6	9,380.2	10,006.2	10,407.7	10,597.1	10,854.4	11,080.7	11,362.7	11,625.8	12,036.9	12,507.2	12,803.8	N. A.
Japan	39,802.7	28,304.0	29,955.4	32,363.8	35,189.7	38,598.8	42,305.3	44,875.0	46,809.8	47,404.7	48,497.3	49,201.5	49,501.0	N. A.
Formosa	44,462.6	42,703.9	44,119.9	44,654.9	46,185.8	47,000.0	47,637.8	48,006.0	48,257.8	48,441.9	48,431.8	47,631.7	37,800.2	N. A.
Malaya	2,492.0	3,413.1	3,490.4	3,520.8	3,621.5	3,249.6	3,386.8	3,528.5	3,617.4	3,982.5	3,608.1	3,679.8	3,520.8	3,494.9
Argentina (d)	Nil	2,770.9	2,065.1	3,685.1	6,943.2	32,437.9	30,870.1	30,465.8	30,809.8	30,998.8	29,946.6	29,946.7	25,090.5	N. A.

Note : — * Provisional. N.A.—Not available.

(a) Figures relate to 31st March of the year following that indicated.

(b) Figures for 1949 onwards exclude peasant holdings which amounted to 67,165.8 hectares in 1938.

(c) Figures upto 1955 relate to the 31st March of the following year and from 1956 onwards to 31st December of the year.

(d) 30th April of the year following that indicated.

Source :—International Tea Committee for Countries other than India.

2. Production of Tea in principal producing countries of the World.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	* 1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
India	203,926	278,212	285,399	278,671	278,777	295,519	307,704	308,719	310,802	325,225	325,955	321,077	354,397	346,735	345,896
Pakistan	...	23,595	23,630	23,378	23,377	24,801	23,806	24,966	21,059	25,588	25,932	19,027	26,542	23,387	24,943
Ceylon	...	138,897 (d)	147,997	143,717	155,597	166,349	172,371	170,359	180,428	187,404	187,392	197,180	206,488	211,850	219,800
Indonesia (a)	...	80,646	46,513	37,277	37,040	46,930	43,995	42,931	47,570	48,518	44,276	46,061	43,140	47,221	38,478
Kenya	...	4,924	6,776	6,708	5,864	7,933	8,645	9,648	9,991	11,421	12,640	13,776	12,641	16,428	18,082
Uganda	...	222	1,879	1,949	1,734	2,842	3,157	3,035	3,639	3,749	4,427	4,668	5,116	6,294	6,170
Tanganyika	...	237	793	1,081	1,117	1,626	2,051	2,428	2,779	2,870	3,699	3,722	4,459	4,310	5,019
Nyasaland	...	4,925	6,989	6,756	7,066	6,072	7,794	7,435	8,205	10,566	10,557	11,829	14,296	13,340	11,915
China	...	—	62,500	64,960	82,400	84,700	108,000	120,400	111,600	141,500	153,000	158,759	157,851	158,759	158,759
Japan	...	54,717	41,725	44,011	57,152	56,463	72,854	70,747	72,383	74,588	79,479	77,566	81,393	77,458	81,100
Formosa (b)	...	12,171	9,645	10,503	11,582	11,903	14,680	13,420	15,002	15,764	16,507	17,365	18,064	19,753	21,060
Malaya	...	553	1,505	1,671	1,717	1,899	2,407	2,278	2,380	2,213	2,431	2,538	2,635	2,839	2,731
Argentina (c)	...	—	231	204	177	354	1,179	2,495	3,221	2,994	4,491	6,486	7,983	9,979	N. A.

Note :— * Provisional. † Estimated. N.A. Not available.

(a) Including peasant grown leaf manufactured by factories only and excluding hand-made tea produced by small growers.

(b) Figures for 1946 onwards represent 'Crude' tea and should be reduced by about 7½ per cent to give figures of 'Finished' (or 'Refined') tea comparable with those for 1938.

(c) Figures relate to 30th April of the year following that indicated.

(d) The figures appear to be under stated and should probably be increased by roughly 4,990 th. kg. (1949) and 4,536 th. kg. (1950) respectively.

Source :— International Tea Committee for Countries other than India.

3. (a) Exports of Tea from different producing countries of the world.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	+ 1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
India	160,514	227,097	203,195	166,708	237,484	200,786	229,503	213,680	193,063	206,293	214,000	223,542
Pakistan		12,028	10,860	5,851	10,670	4,462	5,756	5,851	7,832	2,580	3,961	26
Ceylon	106,929	152,205	163,866	164,307	157,909	166,800	186,323	173,950	185,875	193,104	204,857	206,783
Indonesia	71,921	29,289	40,416	*33,790	*36,521	*38,853	*37,731	*32,339	*36,135	*33,395	*30,927	30,313
Br. East Africa (a)	9,118	11,948	17,052	17,686	21,109	22,245	23,890	27,036	29,990	31,920	36,703	35,858
Mauritius	—	33	113	176	152	440	352	464	211	792	721	N.A.
Congo	—	171	458	828	1,293	1,902	2,204	3,202	3,462	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mozambique	508	3,503	5,229	5,540	6,275	5,869	6,905	7,987	8,066	9,690	9,452	8,431
China	41,625	9,979	19,051	34,020	39,009	39,009	47,174	48,988	41,277	30,845	29,484	29,484
Formosa	10,830	10,376	15,115	7,769	10,663	11,994	11,927	14,372	11,863	14,603	12,458	13,673
Japan	16,800	12,771	16,792	14,113	9,890	10,689	7,198	7,683	9,811	7,719	8,306	3,633
Malaya	339	997	1,260	1,314	1,208	1,271	1,389	1,718	1,781	1,787	1,906	1,619
Argentina	—	—	—	—	—	5	176	740	3,017	5,316	6,408	7,599
Brazil	10	533	283	310	230	396	413	798	755	1,176	1,440	N.A.
Other countries	3,886	448	3,724	734	3,462	9,477	1,973	1,335	2,437	5,145	3,202	1,392
Total	422,480	471,378	497,414	452,146	535,880	514,198	562,914	540,143	529,575	544,365	563,825	562,353

(a) Include Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Nyasaland and Southern Rhodesia.

* Including estimates for unreported exports to Malaya and Hong Kong.

+ Provisional.

Source : International Tea Committee Bulletin for Countries other than India.

3. (b) Share of different producing countries in total World exports during 1951, 1958 to 1963.

(Figs. in million kg.)

Countries	1951	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	+ 1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
India	206.0 (45.0)	229.5 (40.8)	213.7 (39.6)	193.1 (36.5)	206.3 (37.9)	214.0 (38.0)	223.5 (39.8)
Pakistan	21.9 (4.8)	5.8 (1.0)	5.8 (1.1)	1.8 (0.3)	2.6 (0.5)	4.0 (0.7)	0.0 (0.0)
Ceylon	138.4 (30.2)	186.3 (33.1)	173.9 (32.2)	185.9 (35.1)	193.1 (35.5)	204.9 (36.4)	206.8 (36.8)
Indonesia	40.6 (8.9)	*37.7 (6.7)	*32.3 (6.0)	*36.1 (6.8)	*33.4 (6.1)	*30.9 (5.5)	*30.3 (5.4)
Br. East Africa (a)	13.6 (3.0)	23.9 (4.3)	27.0 (5.0)	30.0 (5.7)	31.9 (5.9)	36.7 (6.5)	35.9 (6.4)
China	12.7 (2.8)	47.2 (8.4)	49.0 (9.1)	41.3 (7.8)	30.8 (5.7)	29.5 (5.2)	29.5 (5.2)
Formosa	11.3 (2.4)	11.9 (2.1)	14.4 (2.7)	11.9 (2.2)	14.6 (2.7)	12.5 (2.2)	13.7 (2.4)
Japan	8.7 (1.9)	7.2 (1.3)	7.7 (1.4)	9.8 (1.9)	7.7 (1.4)	8.3 (1.5)	3.6 (0.6)
Malaya	0.8 (0.2)	1.4 (0.2)	1.7 (0.3)	1.8 (0.3)	1.8 (0.3)	1.9 (0.3)	1.6 (0.3)
Other Countries	3.8 (0.8)	12.0 (2.1)	14.6 (2.6)	17.9 (3.4)	22.2 (4.0)	21.1 (3.7)	17.5 (3.1)
Total	457.8 (100.0)	562.9 (100.0)	540.1 (100.0)	529.6 (100.0)	544.4 (100.0)	563.8 (100.0)	562.4 (100.0)

+ Provisional. Figures in brackets represent percentage share of World export.

* Including estimates for unreported exports to Malaya and Hong Kong. (a) Include Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Nyasaland and Southern Rhodesia.

Source :—International Tea Committee Bulletin of Countries other than India.

4. World supply and absorption of tea.

(Quantities in million Kg.)

Year	SUPPLY			ABSORPTION				BALANCE
	Production (a)	Export (b)	Total (4)	U.K. (5)	Importing countries (c) (6)	Producing countries (d) (7)	Total (8)	Excess of Supply over absorption (9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1951	520	39	559	188	235	105	528	+31
1956	578	64	642	231	261	121	613	+29
1957	590	75	665	233	293	155	681	-16
1958	623	73	696	236	302	159	697	-1
1959	623	79	702	228	307	166	701	+1
1960	626	75	701	227	304	178	709	-8
1961	678	67	745	240	303	192	735	+10
1962	678.4	66.9	745.3	231.3	322.1	191.4	744.8	+0.5
1963	678	61	739	231	329	186	746	-7

Note :—(a) India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Indonesia, Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika & Nyasaland.

(b) China, Rest of Eastern Asia, Rest of Africa and other countries.

(c) U. S. S. R., Rest of Europe, America, Asia, Africa & Oceania.

(d) Countries at (a) above and others (imports only).

Source :—International Tea Committee.

5. Imports of tea into U. K. from principal producing countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
India	132,674	143,032	145,826	128,545	136,348	158,060	147,766	128,995	116,791	127,779	122,507	128,263	
Pakistan		10,674	8,373	7,741	6,338	6,153	4,625	4,985	2,729	962	4,774	293	
Ceylon		75,782	52,679	60,925	55,325	57,076	63,387	73,012	62,306	68,195	72,476	79,316	79,100
Indonesia		13,698	4,836	5,580	3,188	3,702	4,349	7,015	4,222	4,562	5,671	3,615	4,939
Nyasaland (a)		4,638	6,004	6,676	7,763	8,320	8,858	7,960	9,291	9,858	10,638	10,356	8,473
Kenya		3,784	1,364	2,237	4,064	4,840	5,517	5,173	4,976	6,348	5,740	9,136	9,610
Uganda		57	517	1,242	1,646	1,839	2,098	1,856	1,439	1,624	1,487	2,416	1,867
Tanganyika		131	403	1,037	940	135	1,444	1,849	1,901	2,772	2,667	3,188	3,096
Others		8,150	4,013	13,922	17,268	13,154	19,607	17,494	16,721	25,616	24,580	17,500	19,779
Total		238,914	223,522	245,918	226,480	232,962	269,473	266,840	234,836	238,495	252,000	252,808	255,420

(a) Figures for 1955 onwards relate to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

Source :—International Tea Committee.

6. U. K. Re-exports of tea showing countries from which consigned.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	16,238	7,645	7,983	6,287	6,329	5,345	6,648	5,665	5,752	6,255	4,907
Pakistan		38	103	66	46	4	38	20	1	33	34
Ceylon	8,509	5,322	3,819	4,773	4,898	5,654	6,177	4,077	3,936	4,957	5,875
Nyasaland (a)	54	306	278	370	299	538	1,545	1,122	1,071	1,420	1,152
Kenya	40	65	99	230	230	352	561	366	292	457	735
Indonesia	4,410	257	369	369	175	293	466	293	581	308	1,106
China	450	161	216	300	245	239	817	361	458	349	325
Formosa	220	97	128	180	143	123	172	179	147	176	76
Japan		27	154	346	70	132	53	23	105	76	29
Other Countries	58	347	755	1,432	1,170	1,853	1,844	1,548	2,044	3,491	2,552
Total	29,979	14,265	14,904	14,353	13,605	14,533	18,321	13,654	14,387	17,522	16,791

(a) Figures for 1959 onwards relate to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

Source :—International Tea Committee.

7. U. K. Re-exports of tea showing countries of destination.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Ireland (Republic)	8,288	1	3	3	93	935	1	0	4	8	0	×
Canada	1,863	2,347	1,451	1,373	836	1,547	1,938	3,328	2,654	2,883	2,925	3,509
Br. West Indies (a)	112	410	468	456	469	456	512	507	535	534	492	×
Other Commonwealth Countries	1,220	1,761	1,583	1,624	1,777	1,837	2,791	1,496	1,241	1,098	731	1,310
Belgium	179	153	198	148	217	164	192	244	187	195	288	242
Denmark (b)	433	388	504	319	452	377	390	408	427	417	528	429
Finland	48	48	125	137	154	155	117	152	168	194	148	188
Germany (West)	3,637	1,092	936	1,648	1,350	980	1,187	1,430	1,103	1,379	1,379	1,144
Netherlands	936	2,646	1,805	2,855	2,928	1,730	2,386	2,929	1,420	1,383	3,043	2,332
Norway	73	159	256	152	216	189	205	227	257	252	294	275
Sweden	266	547	801	568	748	578	649	815	776	909	988	1,001
Switzerland	244	192	194	240	212	152	184	215	211	249	277	279
U. S. A.	5,963	4,693	4,436	3,291	3,129	2,780	2,379	4,426	2,928	2,890	4,113	3,668
U. A. R.	116	146	96	344	3	0	29	9	7	5	3	6
Other Foreign Countries	6,601	1,675	1,408	1,746	1,770	1,725	1,573	2,135	1,736	1,991	2,329	2,408
Total	27,979	16,258	14,265	14,904	14,353	13,605	14,533	18,321	13,654	14,387	17,538	16,791

× Included in other Commonwealth Countries.

Note :—

(a) Including Bahamas, Bermuda & British Honduras.

(b) Including Faroe Islands upto 1957.

○ : Below 500 Kg.

Source :— International Tea Committee.

8. Exports of Tea from Ceylon to different countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries of destination	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
U. K.	61,645	60,169	74,640	62,912	69,113	72,385	80,226	78,932
West Germany	883	806	1,066	852	1,142	1,258	1,015	1,165
Netherlands	3,557	2,546	2,972	3,256	3,804	3,489	3,598	3,998
France	620	518	511	523	623	656	700	679
Belgium & Luxemburg	78	69	44	33	46	59	42	51
Italy	614	442	713	658	745	806	1,253	1,112
Irish Republic	308	859	1,531	1,353	1,940	2,411	1,972	2,426
U. S. S. R.	—	0	1,238	—	340	145	2,600	2,914
Bahrein Islands	66	100	76	17	149	366	228	356
Iraq	10,823	13,917	11,734	14,830	15,589	15,607	17,593	19,600
Iran	2,405	5,139	6,935	4,842	4,885	1,622	1,578	766
Kuwait	—	—	—	—	—	—	730	2,017
Arabia	2,310	1,603	2,638	1,838	2,447	2,621	3,150	3,098
Turkey	265	471	875	1,137	590	1,215	452	343
Malaya (Including Singapore)	897	659	910	763	1,054	928	891	862
U. A. R.	3,619	4,457	2,309	4,759	363	1,585	1,548	2,924
Lybia	1,623	2,237	1,950	2,488	2,456	2,904	2,312	3,166
Union of S. Africa	11,194	11,537	11,272	10,816	11,985	13,155	12,267	13,708
Canada	8,857	7,900	8,011	7,553	7,978	8,788	8,511	8,236
U. S. A.	15,972	17,761	17,056	17,480	18,534	19,029	20,596	19,299
Chile	284	1,084	2,268	3,892	3,324	5,824	6,294	4,002
Australia	14,926	15,791	18,890	17,686	19,649	19,557	16,928	17,503
New Zealand	6,414	6,228	6,825	6,426	6,541	6,760	7,081	7,606
Other countries	10,342	12,510	11,863	9,839	12,581	11,937	13,296	12,021
Total	157,702	166,803	186,327	173,953	185,878	193,107	204,861	206,784

O—below 500 kg.

—' Indicates nil.

Source :—International Tea Committee.

9. Exports of tea from Indonesia to different countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries of destination	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	*1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	3,443	4,909	4,222	5,928	6,301	16,000	12,012	8,932	10,083	8,527	
Netherlands	13,106	13,959	11,550	13,964	14,968	5,767	557	—	—	—	
Irish Republic	197	386	393	—	122	195	206	22	88	132	
Rest of Europe	665	1,081	1,268	1,333	(a)2,155	3,053	8,408	13,705	9,314	9,437	
Canada	178	44	13	17	12	42	14	31	30	—	
United States	3,231	3,847	2,706	2,838	2,445	3,620	2,575	4,098	3,481	3,124	
South America	83	3	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hongkong	228	1,194	63	20	—	—	—	5	38	482	327
Iran	—	147	160	131	194	60	54	116	22	—	
Iraq	1,242	650	120	69	98	10	—	—	—	—	
Malaya & Singapore	2,224	9,414	4,864	2,598	2,867	1,825	2,006	2,714	2,807	2,407	
U. A. R.	2,115	963	833	1,085	946	—	—	—	—	—	
Sudan (b)	1,028	1,305	780	320	227	18	—	—	—	—	
Rest of Africa	194	406	348	571	391	227	99	73	74	14	
Australia	1,024	1,510	1,671	5,359	4,769	3,710	3,549	5,259	5,659	5,270	
Other Countries	331	598	216	238	206	74	184	40	203	6	
Total	29,289	40,416	29,216	34,471	35,701	34,601	29,667	35,019	32,243	29,244	28,136
Unreported exports	—	—	3,574	2,050	3,152	3,130	2,672	1,116	1,152	1,683	2,177

Note :—(a) Includes 318 thousand kilograms to the U. S. S. R.
(b) Port Sudan only. Other ports included with Egypt.
'—' Indicates nil.

* Provisional ; country wise breakdown is not available.

Source :—International Tea Committee.

10. Exports of tea from Pakistan to different countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
United Kingdom	19,894	10,208	11,185	10,082	5,339	9,683	3,225	4,654	4,781	1,460	2,087	3,254	26
Germany	66	0	0	—	—	—	5	—	106	13	14	50	—
Irish Republic	—	—	—	—	—	—	263	245	410	311	362	471	—
Netherlands	70	—	75	30	13	13	14	—	34	3	10	3	—
Other Europe	0	0	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Canada	265	9	2	—	—	71	9	—	28	29	40	56	—
U. S. A.	244	5	15	—	—	117	27	1	37	8	48	2	—
S. America	609	311	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Afghanistan	505	568	648	730	451	768	919	828	427	0	—	—	—
Arabia (a)	34	0	—	—	0	—	0	—	—	0	—	4	—
Burma	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iran	32	15	0	15	17	0	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
U. A. R.	81	—	33	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Africa	77	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sudan	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries	28	11	20	3	21	17	—	28	24	8	19	117	—
Total :—	21,905	11,206	12,028	10,860	5,851	10,670	4,462	5,756	5,851	1,832	2,580	3,961	26

Note :—(a) Including Aden and Bahrein Islands.
'—' Indicates nil.

'0' below 500 kg.

Source—International Tea Committee.

11. Tea imports for consumption in various countries.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	195,861	228,462	210,296	221,801	235,226	252,133	217,700	220,836	237,432	235,841	231,425
Ireland (Republic)	10,246	11,690	11,813	5,885	12,507	8,663	10,086	9,750	11,409	10,683	12,915
Netherlands	10,910	8,138	7,358	9,573	8,087	8,949	8,991	9,057	9,441	8,665	8,180
France	1,322	1,413	1,243	1,616	1,712	1,576	1,574	1,582	1,719	1,916	1,784
Denmark	746	1,418	923	1,382	1,195	1,278	1,159	1,267	1,344	1,527	1,174
Belgium & Luxemburg	293	415	312	469	333	357	313	344	307	363	368
Germany (Western)	*5,346	4,782	5,444	6,016	6,083	6,257	6,388	6,416	6,436	8,380	6,759
Italy	129	981	1,054	1,333	1,054	1,314	1,440	1,513	1,662	1,971	1,828
Sweden	495	1,329	964	1,325	1,065	1,141	1,035	1,009	1,099	1,159	1,113
Switzerland	797	1,121	979	1,214	1,110	1,071	1,109	1,292	1,212	1,251	1,030
U.S.S.R. (a)	16,744	○	9,073	14,016	20,457	25,034	28,486	20,412	11,884	12,292	21,065
Turkey	942	2,572	2,138	2,709	3,518	2,796	5,912	4,138	4,440	3,692	N.A.
Iran	7,398	4,634	10,111	7,316	13,316	12,404	9,894	9,721	5,216	7,031	4,409
Iraq	3,181	12,674	13,234	13,054	13,265	12,287	15,647	17,734	18,535	20,072	22,141
Arabia & Bahrein (b)	400	4,735	6,636	6,046	4,781	6,423	5,348	6,591	7,180	8,646	9,789
United States (d)	35,619	51,689	47,251	45,404	45,998	46,560	49,106	51,778	49,402	58,704	57,122
Canada (e)	16,863	20,138	19,114	20,693	20,829	19,818	20,259	19,443	21,066	18,393	20,312
Chile	1,773	2,251	3,601	4,566	5,598	8,724	6,849	4,921	4,930	N.A.	N.A.
U. A. R.	7,844	16,298	17,211	14,155	15,728	22,987	19,417	20,339	21,397	26,651	20,068
Union of South Africa (c)	6,963	11,900	10,659	12,535	12,459	13,264	12,665	14,011	14,687	13,758	15,623 (upto Oct.)
Australia	21,929	27,381	24,390	24,241	27,520	26,399	26,755	28,433	27,999	27,533	28,843
New Zealand	5,000	6,941	5,837	6,423	7,931	7,449	6,981	7,207	7,590	7,730	8,156

Note :— * Includes East Germany's figure.

○ - Below 500 kg.

(a) Estimated figures.

(b) Including Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States and Muscat & Oman.

(c) From 1955, includes South-West African Territory.

(d) Excluding Hawaii in 1938 but included from 1952.

(e) Excluding Newfoundland in 1938 but included from 1952.

N.A.— Not available :

Source :— International Tea Committee.

12. Quantities of tea sold at London auctions.

(Figures in thousand Kg.)

Countries	1938	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India	99,972	74,688	71,599	69,502	73,593	65,828	83,447	59,943	75,701	67,603	73,223
South India	16,919	11,142	12,305	11,963	14,280	17,631	15,345	16,852	15,627	17,402	17,294
Pakistan	*	4,506	4,307	5,165	4,188	2,886	3,013	No Sale	9	1,282	396
Ceylon	53,841	31,848	32,689	30,447	33,278	42,992	38,710	36,506	39,551	48,425	49,686
Indonesia	7,938	484	616	441	679	766	189	43	82	346	1,043
Africa (a)	6,396	6,967	10,869	16,077	17,090	15,347	19,490	19,852	19,581	24,999	21,290
Malaya	231	288	315	320	425	529	600	718	819	778	534
Total	185,297	129,923	132,700	133,915	143,533	145,979	160,794	133,914	151,370	160,835	163,466

Note :—* included in North India

(a) Including Mauritius.

Source :— International Tea Committee.

13. Annual average prices of tea sold at London auctions.

(Shilling and Pence per Kg.)

Countries	1938	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d
North India	2 7·35	11 9·16	11 8·19	11 2·59	10 4·72	10 9·90	10 8·02	10 10·49	10 3·44	11 1·60	10 2·80
South India	2 6·51	11 5·63	9 10·23	9 4·68	8 3·36	8 5·08	8 2·02	8 9·09	8 6·27	8 1·25	7 11·57
Pakistan	*	11 8·70	10 2·33	8 9·31	8 6·45	8 2·41	7 2·18	No Sale	7 3·15	7 7·87	7 7·03
Ceylon	2 9·82	11 8·02	11 11·82	12 1·99	10 8·27	10 10·40	11 2·02	11 0·03	10 2·36	10 3·30	9 7·37
Indonesia	2 3·78	10 9·12	8 6·07	8 10·95	7 0·24	7 3·92	6 7·70	7 7·47	7 4·60	5 5·68	5 1·42
Africa	2 3·23	10 4·56	8 2·81	6 11·95	7 0·68	7 5·51	6 11·91	7 9·76	7 10·89	7 1·87	7 2·46
Malaya	—	11 4·07	10 0·02	9 3·82	8 3·45	8 7·51	8 9·89	8 10·24	8 7·29	8 2·15	8 1·80
All Tea	2 7·70	11 7·53	11 2·26	10 7·87	9 9·33	10 1·41	10 0·35	10 2·14	9 9·20	9 10·61	9 3·66

Note :—* Included in North India.

Source :— International Tea Committee.

14. Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold at London auctions during 1963 with corresponding figures for 1962.

(Figures in Shilling and Pence)

Serial No.	Week commencing on	Northern India		Southern India		Ceylon		All Teas									
		1963	Corresponding week 1962	1963	Corresponding week 1962	1963	Corresponding week 1962	1963	Corresponding week 1962								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)								
		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.						
1	4th January 1963	10	7-38	9	11-51	8	7-48	7	2-53	9	10-98	10	1-23	10	0-88	9	5-78
2	11th Jan. '63	10	5-38	9	11-16	8	5-52	7	4-23	9	11-42	10	10-29	9	10-70	9	5-76
3	18th Jan. '63	10	3-88	9	9-55	8	5-90	7	5-31	9	10-01	10	3-90	9	8-98	9	4-57
4	25th Jan. '63	9	11-27	10	0-17	8	5-94	7	4-10	9	6-82	9	0-22	9	6-66	9	6-82
5	1st Feb. 1963	9	10-03	10	1-30	8	5-15	7	5-18	9	6-29	10	6-28	9	5-98	9	8-56
6	8th Feb. '63	9	6-77	10	1-87	8	5-81	7	2-88	9	2-65	10	7-21	9	3-16	9	7-50
7	15th Feb. '63	9	6-33	9	6-68	8	5-72	7	4-12	9	2-80	10	10-45	9	2-65	9	7-83
8	22nd Feb. '63	9	5-87	10	3-79	8	6-93	7	5-24	9	2-80	10	11-35	9	2-98	9	8-12
9	1st Mar. 1963	9	3-75	10	7-62	8	4-93	7	8-20	9	0-55	11	2-28	9	0-58	9	8-36
10	8th Mar. '63	9	3-53	10	11-44	8	2-41	7	6-92	9	0-22	11	5-90	8	9-64	10	1-74
11	15th Mar. '63	9	3-77	11	1-20	8	1-49	7	11-42	9	1-17	11	9-18	8	8-96	10	4-69
12	22nd Mar. '63	9	5-36	10	8-57	8	0-74	8	1-51	9	0-73	11	5-50	8	11-21	10	1-69
13	29th Mar. '63	9	5-84	10	7-58	8	2-17	8	4-62	9	1-77	10	9-90	8	8-26	9	8-91
14	5th April '63	9	6-22	10	7-51	8	1-80	8	4-18	9	4-94	10	9-90	8	8-94	9	10-76
15	11th April '63	9	5-03	10	10-05	8	2-53	8	5-17	9	5-23	10	8-11	8	9-51	9	9-75
16	26th April '63	9	5-12	10	8-90	8	1-44	8	7-57	9	9-86	10	9-48	8	9-49	10	0-39
17	3rd May '63	9	4-17	10	8-07	8	3-89	9	0-18	10	0-46	10	10-84	8	9-67	9	8-01
18	10th May '63	9	3-46	10	7-93	8	5-37	10	10-23	10	1-85	10	9-72	8	10-22	9	5-93
19	17th May '63	9	2-23	10	4-23	8	5-39	9	2-01	9	10-96	10	9-28	8	10-06	9	8-80
20	24th May '63	9	0-58	10	5-55	8	3-71	9	2-65	9	4-77	10	8-22	8	6-58	9	3-77
21	31st May '63	8	8-78	10	4-65	8	2-61	9	4-10	9	2-85	10	8-00	8	5-72	9	5-43
22	14th June '63	8	5-57	10	8-51	7	10-05	9	1-94	8	11-01	10	4-91	8	1-16	9	2-60
23	21st June '63	8	1-93	10	8-53	7	9-96	9	3-11	8	10-00	10	2-09	8	0-14	9	0-95
24	28th June '63	7	8-66	9	3-80	7	8-11	9	0-09	8	8-21	9	10-94	7	11-70	8	10-00
25	5th July '63	8	1-75	9	6-77	7	6-92	8	7-92	8	8-67	9	8-60	7	11-70	8	10-59
26	12th July '63	7	10-82	9	0-73	7	7-31	8	4-84	9	0-47	9	5-85	8	0-30	8	6-29
27	19th July '63	7	7-14	9	1-39	7	5-42	8	6-76	9	3-02	9	5-47	8	2-52	8	1-93
28	26th July '63	8	9-71	10	8-57	7	5-75	7	10-73	9	4-61	9	4-59	8	3-10	8	7-92
29	2nd Aug. '63	9	3-07	9	0-62	7	7-12	7	11-55	9	6-31	9	4-08	8	6-91	8	4-99
30	16th Aug. '63	10	10-62	9	2-43	7	6-56	7	10-18	9	7-48	9	1-13	8	10-13	8	5-46
31	23rd Aug. '63	12	5-21	12	2-47	7	8-46	7	4-12	9	10-19	8	11-87	9	3-13	8	11-43
32	30th Aug. '63	12	3-58	12	11-47	7	9-76	7	6-06	9	11-69	9	2-91	9	10-17	9	11-38
33	6th Sept. '63	11	6-63	13	3-64	7	10-20	7	7-14	10	0-61	9	5-85	9	4-85	9	7-90
34	13th Sept. '63	12	9-75	13	1-28	7	9-36	7	3-85	10	0-37	9	8-95	10	2-27	10	0-68
35	20th Sept. '63	12	6-44	13	0-02	7	10-05	7	2-42	10	2-46	10	3-68	10	3-13	10	4-65
36	27th Sept. '63	11	2-61	13	2-78	7	9-01	7	6-59	10	9-54	10	6-94	9	9-68	11	4-02
37	4th Oct. '63	13	1-74	13	2-84	7	9-45	7	6-94	10	7-67	10	9-54	11	4-86	11	3-16
38	11th Oct. '63	13	0-42	11	10-79	7	9-36	7	8-39	10	9-45	11	0-89	11	6-45	10	8-81
39	18th Oct. '63	12	9-35	11	9-34	7	8-86	7	9-70	11	1-16	11	1-00	11	2-24	10	10-45
40	25th Oct. '63	12	0-73	11	3-43	7	10-31	7	10-03	11	2-30	10	8-24	10	11-59	10	4-96
41	1st Nov. '63	11	5-08	11	4-86	7	11-30	8	1-18	10	10-05	10	7-05	10	10-05	10	6-98
42	8th Nov. '63	10	8-31	11	6-01	7	9-54	8	4-07	10	3-57	10	6-98	10	0-31	10	7-45
43	15th Nov. '63	10	0-55	11	7-31	7	7-62	8	4-75	9	8-31	10	7-36	9	6-66	10	9-04
44	22nd Nov. '63	9	11-89	11	8-70	7	5-75	8	11-52	9	3-86	10	9-90	9	4-54	10	10-40
45	29th Nov. '63	9	10-12	11	11-72	7	7-51	9	2-63	9	2-80	10	10-75	9	3-13	11	1-78
46	6th Dec. '63	10	0-79	11	11-21	7	7-98	9	3-35	9	4-08	11	0-47	9	6-75	11	2-61
47	13th Dec. '63	10	1-65	11	3-58	7	9-23	9	2-87	9	3-22	10	7-93	9	7-06	10	7-91
48	20th Dec. '63	10	2-20	10	10-36	7	9-34	8	8-96	9	3-66	10	0-64	9	7-68	10	1-05
Average for the year		10	2-80	11	1-60	7	11-57	8	1-25	9	7-37	10	3-30	9	3-66	9	10-61

15. Quantity of tea sold at Colombo auctions.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	High Grown	Medium Grown	Low Grown	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1956	51,322	45,927	30,767	128,016
1957	56,216	49,457	31,447	137,120
1958	46,548	41,231	35,141	122,920
1959	52,588	49,130	37,765	139,483
1960	58,672	51,642	39,629	149,943
1961	60,725	56,932	42,223	159,880
1962	60,027	56,431	43,480	159,938
1963	63,479	57,633	44,098	165,210

16. Annual average price per kg. of Ceylon tea sold at Colombo auctions.

(Figures in Rupees)

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
High Grown	4.52	4.65	5.05	4.94	4.83	4.96	4.59
Medium Grown	3.55	3.33	3.86	4.01	3.88	3.68	3.46
Low Grown	4.14	3.26	3.79	4.23	3.92	3.51	3.42
Total	4.10	3.81	4.30	4.43	4.25	4.10	3.88

17. Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U. K.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	*1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	21,927	24,171	25,508	20,056	19,092	18,372	25,153	23,345	20,570
February ...	19,870	19,967	17,667	19,756	21,929	20,230	21,214	19,831	19,561
March ...	15,629	19,203	17,894	19,748	22,740	23,379	19,108	18,520	21,095
April ...	19,589	18,366	21,823	24,271	20,540	16,618	16,239	20,139	16,157
May ...	16,749	22,404	19,502	16,598	18,397	25,845	24,730	24,713	23,106
June ...	16,828	18,673	18,864	16,176	23,334	17,730	18,884	16,097	15,293
July ...	23,757	22,062	24,053	30,400	17,801	17,647	18,013	20,827	18,553
August ...	18,424	17,259	16,787	18,888	15,704	22,638	20,444	15,453	14,174
September ...	23,088	19,509	18,563	21,232	22,632	17,042	18,161	17,288	20,388
October ...	18,523	24,422	24,976	17,781	20,107	17,149	23,514	23,791	24,931
November ...	23,666	21,744	21,106	19,879	19,952	22,578	20,033	20,630	19,413
December ...	16,943	18,939	22,534	22,262	21,348	17,301	16,433	16,030	17,059
Total ...	234,993	246,719	249,277	247,047	243,576	236,529	241,926	236,664	230,300

Note :—Based on weekly figures of deliveries from bonded warehouses in the London Tea Market Report.

* Provisional.

18. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in the United Kingdom on the last Friday of each month.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January ...	60,477	51,656	53,997	62,697	90,013	77,469	74,448	72,618	72,481
February ...	67,949	50,711	63,876	58,938	87,193	76,433	76,945	72,843	74,930
March ...	77,556	49,612	75,341	61,847	80,768	75,908	75,712	72,262	80,419
April ...	79,697	52,450	78,411	60,483	73,703	74,611	73,493	67,087	80,853
May ...	72,831	52,796	58,780	57,711	64,833	68,223	67,931	60,780	73,162
June ...	67,018	54,360	53,478	52,506	59,055	62,749	62,528	58,581	69,670
July ...	59,851	55,276	50,889	49,964	54,719	55,983	60,005	58,222	66,708
August ...	56,041	56,261	53,278	52,309	55,439	52,181	61,150	59,889	65,038
September ...	50,465	52,303	59,378	58,298	55,996	50,420	63,398	64,562	69,263
October ...	50,165	49,718	68,822	67,571	56,282	53,822	60,255	68,163	65,305
November ...	49,794	40,271	63,112	74,321	58,908	61,300	62,414	67,985	70,126
December ...	56,520	40,965	66,812	81,058	65,931	68,857	67,375	70,774	76,434

Source :—I. T. C. bulletin figures converted into metric units.

19. Tea passed for entry into U. S. A.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
BLACK TEA											
India	6,533	18,538	16,584	14,388	12,862	13,764	12,934	11,586	12,260	12,950	12,685
Pakistan		5	32	24	144	—	37	28	11	24	—
Ceylon	9,319	18,078	17,492	19,446	21,792	18,852	20,266	22,333	20,188	22,908	23,719
Indonesia	9,442	6,666	6,017	5,666	6,925	7,049	6,780	7,010	6,646	5,890	5,604
British Africa	21	1,427	1,230	1,395	1,227	1,794	2,659	2,992	2,853	4,093	4,298
Other Africa		1,170	867	633	729	448	803	1,007	1,515	1,208	1,300
Formosa	833	2,177	1,647	1,896	2,183	2,885	2,643	3,460	2,532	2,627	2,724
Others	1,851	2,466	2,860	1,020	1,487	2,009	1,987	2,976	3,023	7,125	5,201
Total	27,999	50,527	46,729	44,468	47,349	46,801	48,109	51,392	49,028	56,825	55,531
GREEN TEA											
Japan	4,812	1,637	849	1,404	996	1,021	754	912	858	886	721
Others	1,392	18	—	2	0	1	5	4	3	2	69
Total	6,204	1,655	849	1,406	997	1,022	759	916	861	888	790
Oolong & Misc. Tea	1,965	306	268	253	248	261	307	343	382	380	400
Total tea passed for entry	36,168	52,488	47,846	46,127	48,594	48,084	49,175	52,651	50,271	58,093	56,721

Source—International Tea Committee.

O—below 227 kg.

20. Tea consumption in U. S. A.

Year	Total population (000)	Population 15 years & over (000)	(a) Tea sales to groceries (in m. kg.)	(b) Net Imports for consumption (in m. kg.)	Per capita consumption (in kg.)	
					Population 15 years & over	Total population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1955	163,956	116,563	36.3	47.3	.40	.29
1956	166,818	117,759	36.3	45.4	.39	.27
1957	169,803	119,185	37.1	45.5	.39	.27
1958	172,726	120,797	38.0	46.5	.39	.27
1959	175,591	122,220	39.0	49.1	.40	.28
1960	181,154	123,759	39.1	51.8	.42	.29
1961	183,800	125,298	40.4	49.4	.39	.27
1962	186,500	128,370	41.6	58.7	.46	.31
1963	188,643*	130,000*	42.9	57.1	.44	.30

* Estimated.

Source—(a) A. C. Nielsen & Co.

(b) Net imports for consumption based on International Tea Committee.

21. (a) Imports of tea into different principal countries showing countries of origin.

(i) Ireland (Republic)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India } Pakistan }	* 8,260	14,887	5,647	11,041	6,933	6,765	6,056	7,094	6,494	7,965
	—	—	—	264	245	333	555	85	778	66
Ceylon	179	721	257	1,071	1,191	1,614	2,035	2,501	2,081	2,558
Indonesia	1,685	1,117	—	161	129	355	28	88	92	201
Br. East Africa (a)	44	—	—	—	39	455	604	711	838	1,251
China	43	—	2	4	136	142	162	137	59	180
Japan	69	—	—	—	—	131	52	97	29	25
Other Countries	6	—	—	—	27	309	286	762	343	691
Total	10,286	16,725	5,906	12,541	8,700	10,104	9,778	11,475	10,714	12,937

Note :—(a) Includes Nyasaland and Rhodesia.

* Includes imports from Pakistan.

'—' Denotes nil.

(ii) Germany (Western)

Imports from	† 1938	1951	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	* 3,262	1,156	2,793	2,595	2,762	2,669	2,678	2,703	4,068	3,459
Ceylon	299	339	1,197	1,163	1,184	1,556	1,523	1,546	1,990	1,517
Indonesia	1,092	558	1,537	1,904	1,997	2,019	1,925	1,826	1,838	1,406
Br. East Africa (a)	1	13	6	11	35	83	71	49	91	71
Mozambique	6	—	60	43	74	94	181	120	85	27
China	702	3	232	143	128	269	161	83	78	44
Formosa	38	7	83	57	65	83	229	135	88	18
Other Countries	28	48	218	312	211	231	299	238	351	406
Total	5,428	2,124	6,126	6,228	6,456	7,004	7,067	6,700	8,589	6,948

Note :—* Includes imports from Pakistan.

† Relate to all Germany.

(a) Includes Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

'—' Denotes nil.

(iii) Netherlands

Imports from	1938	1951	1957	1958	* 1959	* 1960	* 1961	* 1962	* 1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
India	† 59	366	490	633					
Pakistan	—	—	0	—					
Ceylon	26	277	961	955					
Indonesia	9,755	6,642	6,225	6,149					
China	556	93	362	295					
Africa & other tea	221	154	392	858					
Re-exports from U.K.	370	58	368	575					
Total	10,987	7,589	6,779	9,465	9,603	9,756	10,144	9,435	8,180

— Denotes nil.

◊ Below 500 kg.

† Includes imports from Pakistan.

* Details of origin are not available.

(iv) Canada

Imports from	1938	1951	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	* 9,755	9,384	9,508	8,917	8,731	7,498	6,945	7,129	6,048	5,529
Ceylon	5,632	7,283	8,858	9,011	7,573	7,338	8,362	8,209	7,984	8,957
Indonesia	16	175	95	114	71	40	71	86	16	125
Br. East Africa (a)	10	1,310	849	767	1,093	1,239	892	1,060	1,264	1,930
United Kingdom	4,441	233	918	1,597	1,943	3,436	2,667	2,971	2,944	3,407
Japan	1,302	188	295	361	254	250	253	280	193	205
China & Hongkong	145	125	69	90	125	133	71	103	80	81
Other Countries	192	560	343	396	403	726	600	732	553	1,336
Total	21,493	19,258	20,935	21,253	20,193	20,660	19,861	20,570	19,081	21,210

Note : * Includes imports from Pakistan.

(a) Includes, Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

(v) U. S. S. R.

Imports from	1938	1951	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	2,179	596	3,221	8,890	10,705	12,020	11,204	11,521	11,022	17,191
Ceylon	824	—	—	—	1,240	—	485	—	1,639	3,874
Indonesia	2,719	—	—	318	—	—	—	—	—	—
China & Hongkong	8,467	N. A.	12,610	11,521	13,018	17,282	10,206	*2,994	3,084	N.A.
Vietnam (North)	1,948	—	112	250	646	505	639	420	368	N.A.
Other Countries	607	—	69	22	110	—	55	—	—	3,429
Total	16,744	596	16,012	21,001	25,719	29,807	22,589	14,935	16,113	24,494

* Excluding exports from China.

— Denotes nil.

N.A.—Not available.

(vi) Egypt (U.A.R.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
India ...	* 165	1,884	8,109	7,531	13,995	9,887	13,478	13,794	18,670
Ceylon ...	1,371	10,730	4,786	4,606	2,312	3,533	1,375	1,149	1,388
Indonesia ...	5,792	3,104	912	1,220	38	1	—	0	0
China & Hongkong	18	29	217	1,971	6,472	5,913	5,485	6,449	6,300
Other Countries ...	537	337	131	393	70	82	2	5	294
Total ...	7,883	16,034	14,155	15,728	22,887	19,416	20,340	21,397	26,651

Notes :— * Includes imports from Pakistan.

0 Below 500 kg.

— Denotes nil.

(vii) Sudan

Import from	1938	1951	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
India ...	+ 39	685	2,418	2,557	6,457	9,073	4,228	5,991	6,039
Ceylon ...	78	193	1,361	2,583	428	—	*	—	—
Indonesia ...	2,404	3,379	863	1,560	98	—	*	—	—
Kenya & Uganda ...	0	823	241	166	63	307	836	2,210	2,547
China ...	0	80	—	49	—	*	—	1,141	—
Other Countries ...	100	142	48	428	5	5	28	35	56
Total ...	2,621	5,302	4,931	7,343	7,051	9,385	5,092	9,377	8,642

Notes :— + Includes imports from Pakistan.

* Included in Other Countries, break-down are not available.

0 Below 500 kg.

— Denotes nil.

(viii) New Zealand

Imports from	1938	1951	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ...	+ 100	1,577	657	801	826	608	621	658	503	505
Ceylon ...	4,936	9,220	5,726	7,019	6,431	6,286	6,468	6,785	7,217	7,560
Indonesia ...	—	287	34	75	161	77	39	47	12	9
Br. East Africa (a) ...	—	—	—	2	2	2	34	79	33	81
Other Countries ...	32	14	17	38	31	20	50	23	10	32
Total ...	5,068	11,098	6,434	7,935	7,451	6,983	7,212	7,592	7,775	8,187

Notes :—+ Includes imports from Pakistan.

(a) Includes Nyasaland.

'—' Denotes nil.

(ix) Australia

(Years ending 30th June)

Imports from	1938-39	1951-52	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
India ...	+ 777	2,029	3,719	3,753	2,483	3,045	1,939	2,866	4,966
Ceylon ...	5,259	20,559	16,321	16,507	18,772	19,977	18,216	18,994	16,654
Indonesia ...	15,546	1,766	7,290	4,337	5,740	4,130	7,013	5,839	6,026
Br. East Africa (a) ...	—	1	4	179	650	435	38	241	634
China ...	526	154	479	411	391	533	576	574	482
Other Countries ...	359	147	85	106	279	236	205	448	430
Total ...	22,467	24,656	27,898	25,293	28,315	28,356	27,987	28,962	29,192

Notes :—+ Includes imports from Pakistan.

(a) Includes Nyasaland.

'—' Denotes nil.

(x) Iran

(Years ending 20th or 21st March)

Imports from	1938-39	1951-52	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	4,517	8,589	5,381	8,121	5,604	4,540	4,545	3,940	3,943	2,586
Ceylon	699	340	1,556	4,881	6,520	4,452	4,558	1,475	1,774	1,452
Indonesia	2,048	280	68	66	48	102	97	33	—	—
China & Hongkong	6	61	12	72	137	122	63	95	10	—
Other Countries	128	1,644	299	176	95	678	458	264	436	362
Total	7,398	10,914	7,316	13,316	12,404	9,894	9,721	5,807	6,163	4,400

Notes :— '—' Denotes nil.

(xi) Iraq

Imports from	1938	1951	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	234	875	122	64	33	1,150	2,069	2,156	2,731	2,699
Ceylon	309	6,142	12,725	12,934	12,055	14,346	15,660	16,366	17,057	19,432
Indonesia	2,497	2,391	150	152	176	32	1	9	65	—
Other Countries	141	77	57	115	23	119	4	4	219	10
Total	3,181	9,485	13,054	13,265	12,287	15,647	17,734	18,535	20,072	22,141

Notes :— '—' Denotes nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

21. (b) Import Pattern of some selected countries in Europe and Africa.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for Consumption	Exports from :—			Re-exports from :—		
		India	Ceylon	Indonesia	U. K.	Netherlands	
France	: 1959	1,574	46	523	6	643	37
	: 1960	1,582	45	623	19	621	45
	: 1961	1,719	49	656	7	712	24
	: 1962	1,916	84	700	N. A.	587	31
	: 1963	1,784	80	573	N. A.	735	17
Italy	: 1959	1,440	62	658	147	140	126
	: 1960	1,513	57	745	212	135	81
	: 1961	1,662	152	806	138	172	60
	: 1962	1,971	207	1,253	N. A.	221	64
	: 1963	N. A.	96	960	N. A.	258	67
Belgium and Luxemburg	: 1959	313	5	35	6,404	244	127
	: 1960	344	6	46	8,570	187	135
	: 1961	307	30	59	5,684	196	114
	: 1962	363	2	42	N. A.	288	122
	: 1963	N. A.	3	37	N. A.	242	118
Austria	: 1959	533	0	—	—	33	83
	: 1960	632	1	2	—	54	65
	: 1961	591	2	—	—	41	14
	: 1962	585	1	1	—	33	29
	: 1963	N. A.	1	—	—	37	34
Norway	: 1959	403	2	20	—	227	—
	: 1960	426	2	14	—	257	—
	: 1961	368	4	15	—	252	—
	: 1962	402	2	25	—	294	—
	: 1963	N. A.	2	8	—	275	—
Denmark	: 1959	1,159	42	335	—	408	84
	: 1960	1,267	49	344	—	427	120
	: 1961	1,344	74	463	—	417	59
	: 1962	1,527	39	386	—	528	47
	: 1963	1,174	47	289	—	429	49

Continued

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for Consumption	Exports from :—			Re-exports from :—	
		India	Ceylon	Indonesia	U. K.	Netherlands
Sweden : 1959	1,035	1	72	—	815	12
: 1960	1,009	7	34	—	776	19
: 1961	1,099	14	41	—	909	11
: 1962	1,159	162	43	—	988	10
: 1963	1,113	114	19	—	1,001	6
Switzerland : 1959	1,109	26	200	—	215	90
: 1960	1,202	243	199	—	211	84
: 1961	1,212	103	197	—	249	57
: 1962	1,251	305	213	—	277	75
: 1963	1,030	30	199	—	279	48
Finland : 1959	427	1	3	—	152	96
: 1960	446	2	18	—	168	94
: 1961	457	3	15	—	194	85
: 1962	429	—	14	—	148	87
: 1963	N. A.	—	5	—	188	53
Tunisia : 1959	4,388	10	1,382	—	343	634
: 1960	4,046	356	2,092	—	37	905
: 1961	4,487	326	1,346	—	9	789
: 1962	4,365	0	1,250	—	0	2,303
: 1963	5,667	2,372	500	—	90	2,167
Morocco : 1959	9,815	—	—	—	33	—
: 1960	12,300	1	—	—	34	—
: 1961	13,847	—	—	—	20	—
: 1962	12,622	—	—	—	35	—
: 1963	9,783	0	—	—	31	—
Algeria : 1959	3,954	3	25	—	—	36
: 1960	2,646	20	7	—	—	16
: 1961	2,551	—	—	—	—	0
: 1962	N. A.	—	2	—	—	1
: 1963	N. A.	0	6	—	—	1

N. A. = Not available.

'—' = denotes nil.

'0' = below 500 kg.

22. Area planted with tea, production and yield per hectare in principal producing countries during 1951 and 1956 to 1963.

I. India

Year	Area in hectares			Production in thousand kg.			Yield per hectare in kg.		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
1951	248,593	68,277	316,870	233,525	51,874	285,399	939	760	901
1956	249,410	71,177	320,587	248,404	60,315	308,719	996	847	963
1957	251,874	71,410	323,284	240,873	69,929	310,802	956	979	961
1958	253,350	72,006	325,356	251,786	73,439	325,225	994	1,020	1,000
1959	253,506	72,988	326,494	255,813	70,142	325,955	1,009	961	998
1960	256,740	73,998	330,738	243,302	77,775	321,077	948	1,051	971
1961	256,928	74,301	331,229	273,305	81,092	354,397	1,064	1,091	1,070
1962	258,117	74,407	332,524	262,831	83,904	346,735	1,018	1,128	1,043
1963	259,402	74,634	334,036	257,323	88,573	345,896	992	1,187	1,036

Notes : (i) Area relates to the 31st March of the year.
(ii) Production relates to the Calendar year.

II. Ceylon

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
1951	229,640	147,997	644
1956	230,451	170,359	739
1957	230,902	180,428	781
1958	231,765	187,404	809
1959	234,576	187,392	799
1960	235,454	197,180	837
1961	237,712	206,488	869
1962	239,216	211,850	886
1963	237,702	219,800	925

Notes : (i) Area for 1951 relates to the 31st March of 1952 and for other years 31st December of each year.
(ii) Production relates to the Calendar Year.

III. Pakistan

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
1951	29,623	23,630	798
1956	30,373	24,966	822
1957	30,731	21,059	685
1958	31,028	25,588	825
1959	31,286	25,932	829
1960	31,384	19,027	606
1961	31,688	26,542	838
1962	32,321	23,387	724
1963	33,483	24,943	745

Note : (i) Area relates to the 31st March of the year.
(ii) Production relates to the Calendar Year.

IV. Indonesia

Year	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
1951	81,269	34,029	419
1956	76,940	39,658	515
1957	75,145	44,025	586
1958	74,266	44,559	600
1959	72,897	40,103	550
1960	72,851	41,332	567
1961	71,621	39,310	549
1962	78,087	42,591	545
1963	78,087*	38,478	493

Note : The production figures relate to Estates only.

* 1962 figures.

V. East Africa (Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika & Nyasaland)

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg
1951	23,395	16,738	715
1956	29,503	24,596	834
1957	31,577	24,614	779
1958	34,317	28,606	834
1959	37,115	31,323	840
1960	39,505	33,995	861
1961	42,194	36,512	865
1962	45,720	40,372	883
1963	49,625	41,186	830

Note :— (i) Area and production figures are taken from I. T. C. Bulletin but yields per hectare calculated by the Tea Board.

VI. Other Countries

Countries	Area in hectares during 1962	Production in thousand kg. during 1963	Average yield per hectare in kg.
Congo	**7,961	**3,642	457
Mauritius	1,824	1,477	810
Mozambique	15,186	8,629	568
Formosa	37,800	21,060	557
Japan	49,501	81,100	1,638
Malay	3,495	2,731	781
Iran	**18,737	†12,500	667
Turkey	15,504	†7,369	475
U. S. S. R.	65,883	†41,141	624
Argentina	25,091	†9,979	398
Brazil	***4,133	*737	178
Peru	***2,600	***1,017	391

Note :— * Figures relate to 1958.

** Figures relate to 1959.

*** Figures relate to 1961.

23. Area under Tea in India and Ceylon classified by estates of different sizes for 1963.

I. INDIA

Size of Estates	North India *			South India		
	No. of estates	Area in hectares	% of total hectares	No. of estates	Area in hectares	% of total hectares
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Small holding upto 5 hectares ...	24	63·25	0·02	6,590	6,347·69	8·53
Above 5 hectares below 50 hectares ...	147	3,954·80	1·55	400	5,238·12	7·04
Above 50 hectares below 100 hectares ...	170	12,974·74	5·08	50	3,775·27	5·07
Above 100 hectares below 200 hectares ...	250	37,051·37	14·52	69	10,132·57	13·61
Above 200 hectares below 400 hectares ...	376	110,540·58	43·31	108	30,706·92	41·25
Above 400 hectares ...	168	90,633·70	35·52	36	18,245·10	24·50
Total ...	1,135	255,218·44	100·00	7,253	74,445·67	100·00

N. B.—Figures relate to 31st March, 1963 which obviously do not agree with the figures shows in Table 2(1) India but tallies with the figures in Table 1 (iv)—India.

* Excluding Kangra and Mandi.

II. CEYLON

Size of Estates	No. of Estates	Area in hectares	% of total hectares
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Small holdings (below 4·05 hectares) ...	99,310	36,355	15·3
4·05 hectares and above but below 40·47 hectares ...	2,274	25,273	10·6
40·47 hectares and above but below 202·34 hectares ...	525	58,797	24·8
202·34 hectares and above ...	330	117,277	49·3
Total ...	102,439	237,702	100·0

N. B.—Figures relate to 31st December, 1963.

24. Unit value per kg. of tea exported from India and Ceylon to principal importing Countries of the world during 1959 to 1963.

Names of the Countries	From India					From Ceylon				
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom	5.91	6.19	6.09	5.89	5.99	6.31	6.08	5.93	5.93	5.87
Germany Western	7.50	7.75	7.64	8.07	8.05	6.59	6.64	6.13	6.44	6.08
Irish Republic	6.31	6.40	5.53	6.14	6.33	4.54	4.72	4.83	4.50	4.38
Netherlands	5.81	6.03	5.99	5.57	5.86	5.36	5.42	5.75	5.51	5.31
U. S. S. R.	7.34	7.36	7.24	7.73	6.66	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6.56
Afghanistan	4.93	5.44	5.31	4.63	4.77	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bahrein Islands	5.58	5.86	5.98	4.26	5.87	5.25	5.11	4.81	4.25	4.32
Iraq	5.36	5.67	5.76	4.81	4.96	5.56	5.73	5.67	5.07	4.98
Iran	7.73	7.71	7.33	7.73	8.13	7.08	7.28	7.63	6.64	6.77
Kuwait	5.16	5.72	5.55	5.18	5.48	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5.46
Arabia	5.92	6.83	7.26	7.43	9.08	5.71	5.89	5.64	5.20	5.38
Turkey	5.98	6.47	5.99	5.79	5.66	5.82	5.97	5.73	5.51	5.73
U. A. R.	5.08	5.58	5.14	4.92	5.07	5.20	5.22	5.07	4.78	4.97
Sudan	4.52	5.22	4.98	4.22	4.70	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Canada	6.07	6.56	6.08	5.78	5.94	6.77	6.28	6.00	6.02	5.71
U. S. A.	5.71	6.13	5.83	5.70	5.75	5.82	5.69	5.64	5.34	5.27
Chile	5.55	6.23	6.54	5.37	5.88	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Australia	5.00	5.11	4.96	4.63	4.91	5.34	5.16	5.18	4.81	4.77
New Zealand	5.71	5.88	5.79	5.39	5.64	5.36	5.34	5.49	5.31	5.32
Other Countries	5.74	6.37	6.02	5.87	5.49	6.22	6.11	5.91	5.75	4.95
Total	5.90	6.21	6.02	5.84	5.92	6.00	5.89	5.78	5.60	5.51

N.A.—Not available.

Source :—India—D. G. C. I. & S.

Ceylon—Compiled from reports received from the High Commissioner for India in Ceylon.

25. Share of Tea in total export earnings in India and Ceylon for 1953 to 1963.

(In crores of rupees)

Year	INDIA			CEYLON		
	Total export earnings (all commodities)	Earnings from tea exports	Share of tea (in percentage)	Total export earnings (all commodities)	Earnings from tea exports	Share of tea (in percentage)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1953	524.47	104.22	19.87	156.80	82.51	52.62
1954	555.79	130.75	23.53	180.93	112.30	62.07
1955	602.27	113.61	18.86	194.01	119.42	61.55
1956	586.39	142.82	24.36	173.46	104.38	60.18
1957	642.85	123.39	19.19	168.15	101.59	60.42
1958	585.05	136.54	23.34	171.06	113.10	66.12
1959	620.73	126.01	20.30	171.06	104.50	61.09
1960	651.13	119.99	18.43	183.16	109.57	59.82
1961	680.22	124.25	18.27	173.28	111.40	64.29
1962	683.94	124.92	18.26	180.84	114.79	63.48
1963	779.21	132.37	16.99	173.06	113.98	65.86

Note :—Figures include re-exports.

Source—(a) India—D. G. C. I. & S.

(b) Ceylon—Agricultural Census and Custom's Returns published by Ceylon Govt.

26. Per Capita Consumption of Tea in various Countries during 1962.

Countries	Total Consumption of tea in thousand lb.	Estimated Population in 1962 in thousands	Per Capita Consumption	
			in lb.	in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Non-producing Countries				
<u>EUROPE</u>				
U. K. ...	509,550	53,298	9.56	4.34
Eire ...	23,552	2,798	8.42	3.82
Netherlands ...	19,101	11,788	1.62	0.73
Italy ...	4,346	49,797	0.09	0.04
West Germany ...	18,475	54,865	0.34	0.15
Belgium & Luxemburg ...	801	9,581	0.08	0.04
France ...	4,224	46,374	0.09	0.04
Denmark ...	3,366	4,645	0.72	0.33
Austria ...	1,289	7,081	0.18	0.08
Spain ...	508	30,803	0.02	0.01
Greece ...	328	8,462	0.04	0.02
Finland ...	946	4,512	0.21	0.10
Norway ...	886	3,643	0.24	0.11
Sweden ...	2,555	7,565	0.34	0.15
Switzerland ...	2,758	5,541	0.50	0.23
Portugal ...	392	9,011	0.04	0.02
*Poland ...	5,037	29,965	0.17	0.08
<u>ASIA</u>				
Iraq ...	44,252	7,501	5.90	2.68
Saudi Arabia ...	7,450	6,036	1.23	0.56
Phillippines ...	536	29,819	0.02	0.01
*Lebanon ...	1,070	1,692	0.63	0.28
Syria ...	8,139	4,879	1.67	0.76
*Thailand ...	3,354	26,757	0.13	0.06
<u>AMERICA</u>				
U.S.A. ...	129,420	186,500	0.69	0.31
Canada ...	40,549	18,712	2.17	0.98
*Chile ...	10,980	7,942	1.41	0.64
<u>AFRICA</u>				
Libya ...	6,943	1,235	5.62	2.55
U.A.R. ...	58,756	27,188	2.16	0.98
Sudan ...	19,052	12,458	1.53	0.69
*Algeria ...	5,624	11,218	0.50	0.23
Tunis ...	9,624	4,293	2.24	1.02
Morocco ...	27,927	12,334	2.26	1.03
<u>OCEANIA</u>				
Australia ...	60,641	10,739	5.65	2.56
Newzealand ...	17,042	2,471	6.90	3.13
*Fizi Island ...	770	405	1.90	0.87

(Continued)

(Contd.)

Countries	Total Consumption of tea in thousand lb	Estimated Population in 1962 in thousands	Per Capita Consumption	
			in lb	in Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Producing Countries				
<u>EUROPE</u>				
U. S. S. R	109,700	221,705	0.49	0.22
<u>ASIA</u>				
India	282,101	447,580	0.63	0.28
Pakistan	48,510	96,398	0.50	0.23
Ceylon	26,175	10,441	2.51	1.14
Indonesia	35,600	97,283	0.36	0.16
Japan	155,400	94,993	1.64	0.74
Fed. of Malaya	7,828	7,329	1.07	0.48
Iran	38,959	21,112	1.84	0.83
Turkey	26,343	29,466	0.89	0.40
Singapore	2,094	1,765	1.19	0.54
<u>AMERICA</u>				
*Peru	2,525	10,365	0.24	0.11
Argentina	17,873	20,489	0.87	0.39
*Brazil	3,619	72,498	0.05	0.02
<u>AFRICA</u>				
Nyasaland & Rhodesia	5,000	8,731	0.57	0.26
Kenya	6,180	7,455	0.83	0.38
Uganda	2,040	7,016	0.29	0.13
Tanganyika	3,300	9,573	0.34	0.15

* Figures relate to 1961

Source :—Consumption figures—International Tea Committee.

27. Duties and Cesses on Tea in different producing countries other than India during 1963.

1. *Ceylon : Export duty	=	35.00	Cents	per	pound
Cesses-Replanting & Rehabilitation	=	4.00	"	"	"
Medical Aid	=	0.15	"	"	"
Propaganda	=	2.20	"	"	"
Tea Research Institute	=	1.00	"	"	"
Tea Control	=	0.15	"	"	"
		42.50			
Total		42.50			

In addition, Ceylon has an "Ad-Valorem" Sales tax on teas fetching a price over Rs. 1.85 per lb. at Colombo and London auctions. The rate of taxation is 50% of the excess over Rs. 1.85 subject to maximum of 70 cents a pound. Teas selling below Rs. 1.85 are not required to pay this sales tax.

2. **Pakistan** : Excise duty remained unchanged throughout the year 1963 at 0.62 paisa per lb. Export duty which was reduced from 0.25 paisa to 0.15 paisa per pound on 13th June, 1962 has now been completely abolished in 1963. Tea Cess remained unchanged at Rs. 2.00 per 100 pounds.

3. **Africa** : There was no change from last year on a cess of 2 shillings per 100 pounds in respect of Kenya and Uganda Producers but Tanganyika now pays 2 cents per pound.

Export duty is not charged on tea exported from Kenya, Tanganyika teas are now subject to a export tax at 10 cents per lb net weight and prorata for every part thereof with effect from 28th June, 1963. This replaces previous export duty at 3% ad-valorem.

Uganda has introduced an export tax on tea of 25 cts per lb. This duty will be imposed on teas at the time of their leaving the Uganda territory and will be payable by producers or whoever the owner of the tea might be at this time. (This tax was, however, withdrawn following representation from the industry in 1964.)

4. **Indonesia** : Export duty remained at 10% throughout 1962 and continued upto 26th May, 1963. It has been abolished with effect from 27th May, 1963.

* On 30th July, 1964 the Govt. of Ceylon announced her decision to abolish the Ad Valorem Sales Tax and instead levied an acreage tax on tea estates with an area of over 100 acres at the rate of Rs. 300 per acre for high-grown areas and Rs. 60 per acre for medium and low areas. Simultaneously, teas shipped direct for London auctions will bear an additional export duty of 10 cents per lb.

28. Taxes on Tea in EFTA, EEC and other countries.

(A) EFTA (European Free Trade Association)

1. U. K.	...	There is no import duty on teas of Commonwealth origin. Teas from other countries had to pay an import duty of 2d per lb upto 1963 but U.K. has suspended this import duty with effect from 1st January, 1964. There is no other tax on tea in U.K.
2. Norway	...	Until 31. 12. 63. there was an import duty of 2.00 N. Kroner or Rs. 1.33 per kg of tea imported into Norway. This duty was suspended with effect from 1.1.64. There is also a turn over tax of 10% advalorem—about 30 nP per lb for teas with a c.i.f. value of Rs. 3.00 per lb—which is presumably still in force.
3. Sweden	...	The import duty on tea was one kroner or Re. 0.90 per kg up to 31st December, 1963. The Swedish Government has abolished duty on tea in bulk as well as Packet tea with effect from 1.1.64. In Sweden there is now a duty of 10% ad valorem on instant tea only. The duty on coffee has also been abolished from 1.1.64.
4. Denmark	...	There was an import duty of 270 ore or Rs. 1.86 per kg upto 31.12.63. This duty has, however, been suspended with effect from 1.1.64.
5. Switzerland	...	Until 31.12.63 there was an import duty of 1 franc or Rs. 1.09 per kg for tea in packages of over 5 kg and 1.50 francs or Rs. 1.63 per kg on packages under 5 kg. The Swiss Government has abolished completely all Customs duties on tea i.e. both loose and packet teas with effect from 1st January, 1964.
6. Austria	...	There was a Customs duty of A. Sch. 1,300 per 100 kg or Rs. 2.38 per kg and if tea is packed in 1 kg. packages or less there is an additional tax of 30 per cent of the duty or 16.90A. Sch per kg, Austria has abolished the import duty on tea from May 15, 1964. The duty on packages tea has also been reduced from 16.90 shillings to 10 shillings per kg from May 15th 1964.
7. Portugal	...	Import duty—Maximum Tariff is 72,00 Escudos per kg or Rs. 11.86 per kg or Rs. 5.38 per lb. and the minimum Tariff is 36.00 Escudes per kg or Rs. 5.93 per kg. Maximum tariff is applicable to countries with which there is no trade agreement or any commercial treaty. Minimum Tariff is applicable to goods originating in countries to which such regime is granted by a Commercial treaty or by a Statutory provision. There is also a preferential duty on tea at 22.5% for Colonial territories.

(B) EEC (European Economic Countries)

SUSPENSION OF IMPORT DUTY ON TEA IN EEC COUNTRIES WITH EFFECT FROM 1.1.64

The Council of Ministers of the European Economic Community decided at their meeting held on 30.7.63 to suspend for two years the Common external tariff on tea from the provisional rate of 18% advalorem to Zero on bulk teas and to reduce the duty on packet teas i.e. packets containing 3 kg or less from 23% to 5% advalorem with effect from 1st January, 1964. All the member states in EEC have implemented this decision with effect from 1st January, 1964.

In spite of the suspension of the duty on loose tea by EEC from 1.1.64. there are still high imposts of internal taxes on tea in some of the member states as shown below :—

West Germany	...	Rs. 2.26 per lb.
France	...	Re. 0.87 " "
Italy	...	Re. 0.64 " "
Netherlands	...	Nil
Belgium	...	Re. 0.40 " "
Luxemburg	...	Re. 0.07 " "

Instant tea which is regarded as a separate commodity altogether is subject to the following taxes :—

		From:	
		EEC	OTHERS
WEST GERMANY			
Customs duty	...	14%	28.4%
Other taxes (per kg)	...	Rs. 3.17	Rs. 3.46
FRANCE			
Customs duty	...	8%	22.4%
Other taxes (per kg)	...	Rs. 8.24	Rs. 8.24
ITALY			
Customs duty	...	20%	34.8%
Other taxes (per kg)	...	Rs. 4.27	Rs. 4.58
NETHERLANDS			
Customs duty	...	8%	22.4%
Other taxes (per kg)	...	5%	5%
BELGIUM			
Customs duty	...	8%	22.4%
Other taxes (per kg)	...	12%	12%
LUXEMBURG			
Customs duty	...	8%	22.4%
Other taxes (per kg)	...	2%	2%

(C) Taxes and duties on tea Prior to 1. 1. 1964 in the member States in EEC

		Import duty	(Rs. per lb) Internal taxes	Total duties
1. WEST GERMANY				
(a)	Common Market Countries	1.21	2.26	3.47
(b)	Other countries	1.21	2.26	3.47
2. FRANCE				
(a)	Common Market Countries	0.63	0.87	1.50
(b)	Other Countries	0.79	0.87	1.66
3. ITALY				
(a)	Common Market Countries	1.21	0.64	1.85
(b)	Other Countries	1.39	0.64	2.03
4. NETHERLANDS				
(a)	Common Market Countries	0.20	Nil	0.20
(b)	Other Countries	0.36	"	0.36
5. BELGIUM				
(a)	Common Market Countries	0.20	0.40	0.60
(b)	Other Countries	0.36	0.40	0.76
6. LUXEMBURG				
(a)	Common Market Countries	0.20	0.07	0.27
(b)	Other Countries	0.36	0.07	0.43

(D) Other Countries.

1. Irish Republic ... No import duty is levied on tea imported from Commonwealth Countries. Teas from other countries as well as teas from Commonwealth origin that have undergone any process of blending outside the country of origin are, however, subject to import duty of 2d per lb.
2. Finland ... The Finish Government has abolished duty on bulk tea and reduced duty on Packet tea to 10% with effect from 1. 1. 64. The duty levied by Finish Government on tea prior to 1. 1. 64. has been Finish Marks 1.50 or Rs. 2.214 per kg.
3. U. S. A. ... There is no import duty on tea imported into the United States but all teas must be examined at the port of entry for purity, quality and fitness for consumption according to Government Standards fixed each year by the U. S. Govt. department of Agriculture.
4. Canada ... Tea from British Commonwealth countries is admitted duty free. Existing Custom tariffs on teas imported from countries to which most favoured nation tariffs and general tariffs were applicable have been eliminated from 21st December, 1963 by the Govt. of Canada. Prior to the above amendment, in most favoured nation tariff was 2 cents or about .9 nP per lb and general tariff was 8 cents or about 38 nP per lb.
5. Australia ... Customs duties have been completely removed from tea imported in bulk and there would also be a reduction of 3d per lb in the duties on packaged teas not exceeding 20 lb net per lb with effect from 31st March, 1964 i.e. duty on packet teas not exceeding 20 lb net per lb is 2d or Re. 0.09 per lb. Prior to the above amendment import duty on tea in Australia was 5d per lb or Rs. 0.49 per kg or 0.22 nP per lb on packages not exceeding 20 lb net and 3d per lb or Re. 0.29 per kg or Re. .13 per lb on bulk tea in excess of 20 lb net.
6. New Zealand ... Customs duty on bulk tea have been completely eliminated. The reduction of duty on tea in packages of less than 5 lb net by 1d per lb to 2d British Preference, 3d Most favoured Nation, and 4d General tariff rates. These reductions have come into force on 12th June, 1964. Prior to this date duties on tea were as follows :—
- | | British preferential : | Most favoured Nation : | General tariff : |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| (i) Tea in Packages of 5 lb. net weight or over (per lb) ... | Free | 1d | 2d |
| (ii) Tea in packages of less than 5lb net weight (per lb) ... | 3d | 4d | 5d |
7. Iran ... The import duty on tea is Rials 31 or Rs. 1.97 per kg or Rs. 0.89 per lb, Commercial Profit tax of Rials 14 per kg (reduced from Rials 30 to Rials 14 per kg in 1963) or Re. 0.89 per kg or Rs. 0.40 per lb. Monopoly tax of 5.70 Rials or Rs. 0.36 per kg or Rs. 0.16 per lb and special Municipal tax of 3 Rials of Rs. 0.19 per kg or Rs. 0.09 per lb. Total incidence of taxes in Iran—Rs. 3.41 per kg or Rs. 1.54 per lb.
- The Govt. of Iran has passed a decree on 2nd October, 1963 making imports of foreign tea from all countries free into Iran without any conditions except that the normal import tax and Customs duties are to be paid and the existing blending regulations are to be adhered to.
8. Iraq ... There is an import duty of Rs. 1.13 per kg or Rs. 0.51 per lb.
9. Turkey ... The import duty on tea is 75% advalorem.
10. Saudi Arabia ... The import duty on 'Black tea' is 6% advalorem and on Green tea is 10% advalorem.
11. Sudan ... The import duty is Rs. 1.36 per kg or Rs. 0.62 per lb.
12. U.A.R. ... There is an import duty of 50% advalorem with a minimum of £ 0.20 E per kg or Rs. 2.27 per kg, or Rs. 1.03 per lb., a statistical duty of 5% and a paving duty of 2% of the total of the import and statistical duties.

29. Minimum (Daily) wages for Tea plantation workers in Ceylon, Indonesia & East African countries.

1. Ceylon—1963	Average daily wages.		Average Special Allowance (Daily)		Total (Daily)	
	Rs.	c.	Rs.	c.	Rs.	c.
Male—	1	25	1	23	2	48
Female—	1	05	0	91	1	96
Child—	0	80	0	84	1	64

2. Indonesia—1959	Plantation (Rupiah)	Equivalent in Indian currency (Rs.)
Tea Picker—	5.20**	0.68
Tea Sorter—	9.50	1.25

** Besides the pay :—

450 grams rice per day for a labourer and
450 grams rice per day for every family with minimum 3 children.
(7.60 Rupiah Indonesian = 1 Rupee Indian)

3. East Africa (i) Kenya—1960

Field Labour

- (a) On engagement Shs. 78/- per ticket.
(b) After completion of one ticket Shs. 90/- per ticket.

Factory Labour

- (a) On engagement Shs. 92/50 per ticket.
(b) After completion of one ticket Shs. 94/50 per ticket.

Pluckers

- (a) For leaf of fair average quality cents 6 per pound.
(b) For leaf of fine standard including China Hybrid cents 8 per pound.

Adult Females who did the same work and tasks as male labour were to receive the same wages.

(ii) Tanganyika—1959

There is no minimum wage fixed for tea plantation and factory workers by the Govt. of Tanganyika and information regarding actual average annual earnings per worker is not available.

(iii) Southern Rhodesia—1959

(a) Workers on Tea Estate—

The employment of these workers is governed by the Masters and Servants Act of Southern Rhodesia and **no minimum wage is fixed**. The normal wage is Sh. 60/- for a 30 day "ticket" i.e. Sh. 60/- is paid to a worker for 30 days, work performed. In addition the employer is bound to provide his employees with food, quarters and medical attention free of charges.

(b) The Minimum wage of Africans employed in tea factories in Southern Rhodesia is as follows :—

	Male	Female
(i) Salisbury and Bulawayo—	Sh. 130/- per mensem	Sh. 91/- per mensem
(ii) Other Municipalities—	Sh. 120/3 d. „	Sh. 48/6 d. „
(iii) Town Management Board Areas—	Sh. 110/6 d. „	Sh. 78/- „

These wages quoted above are merely minimum starting wages and cannot be taken as the average wage paid to tea factory workers, which in most cases will be considerably higher.

(iv) Nyasaland—1959

The minimum rates of pay to be paid to African unskilled rural workers is laid down in Nyasaland Ordinance No. 4 of 1958 where a rate of 1/5 d. per day is prescribed. In addition, food, accommodation and medical care must be supplied by the employer. This rate would also apply as minimum rate to workers in factories on the estates but in all cases such workers will be receiving higher pay.

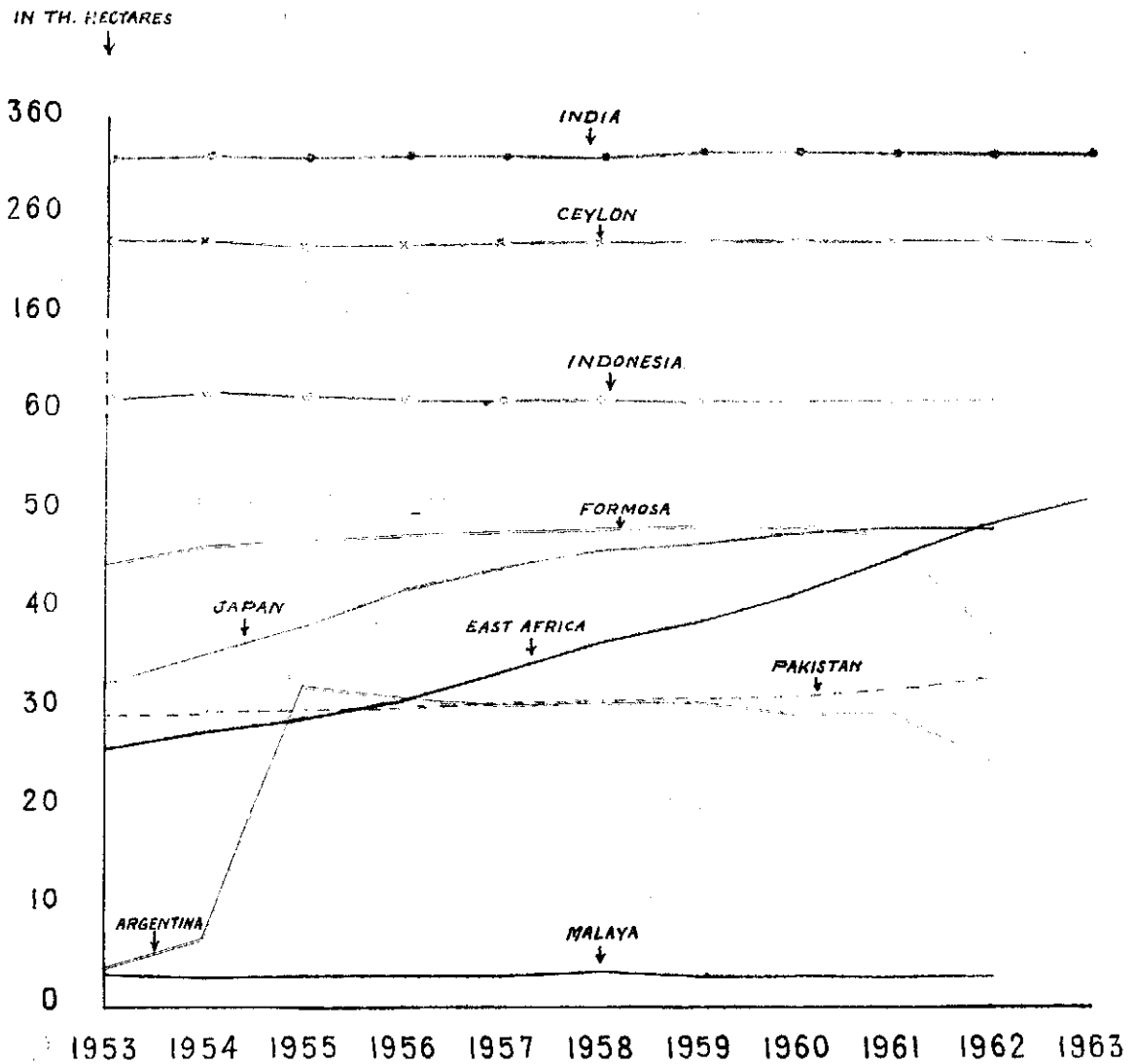
The tea estates also have a bonus system as an incentive for their workers.

Note :—No minimum wage has been fixed for the tea industry in Pakistan.

PART-IV.

GRAPHS AND CHARTS

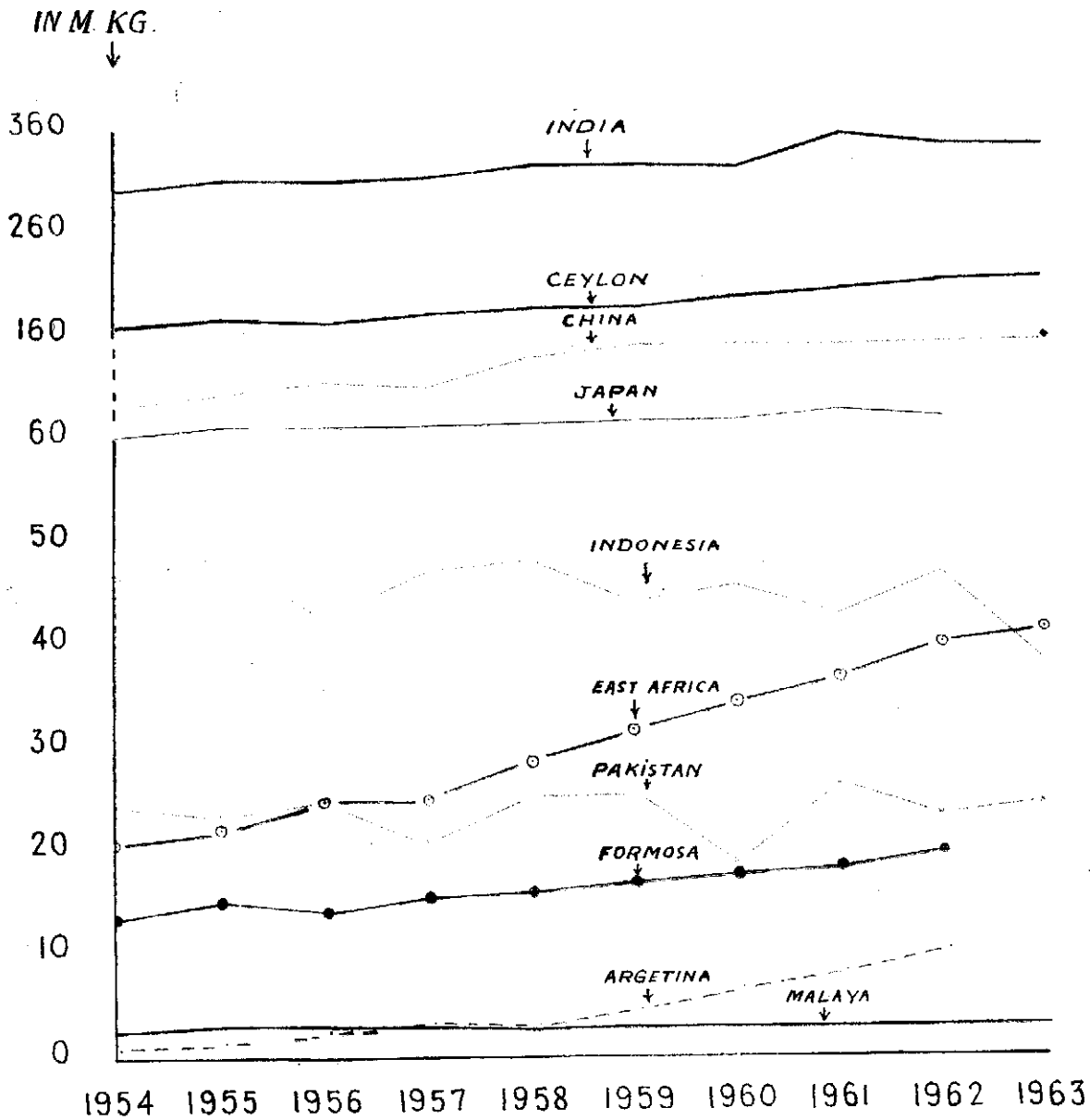
1. AREA PLANTED WITH TEA IN PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES



ARGENTINA - 30TH, APRIL OF THE YEAR FOLLOWING THAT INDICATED.
 INDIA, PAKISTAN AND E. AFRICA 31ST, MARCH OF THE YEAR FOLLOWING THAT INDICATED.
 OTHER COUNTRIES—31ST, DECEMBER OF EACH YEAR

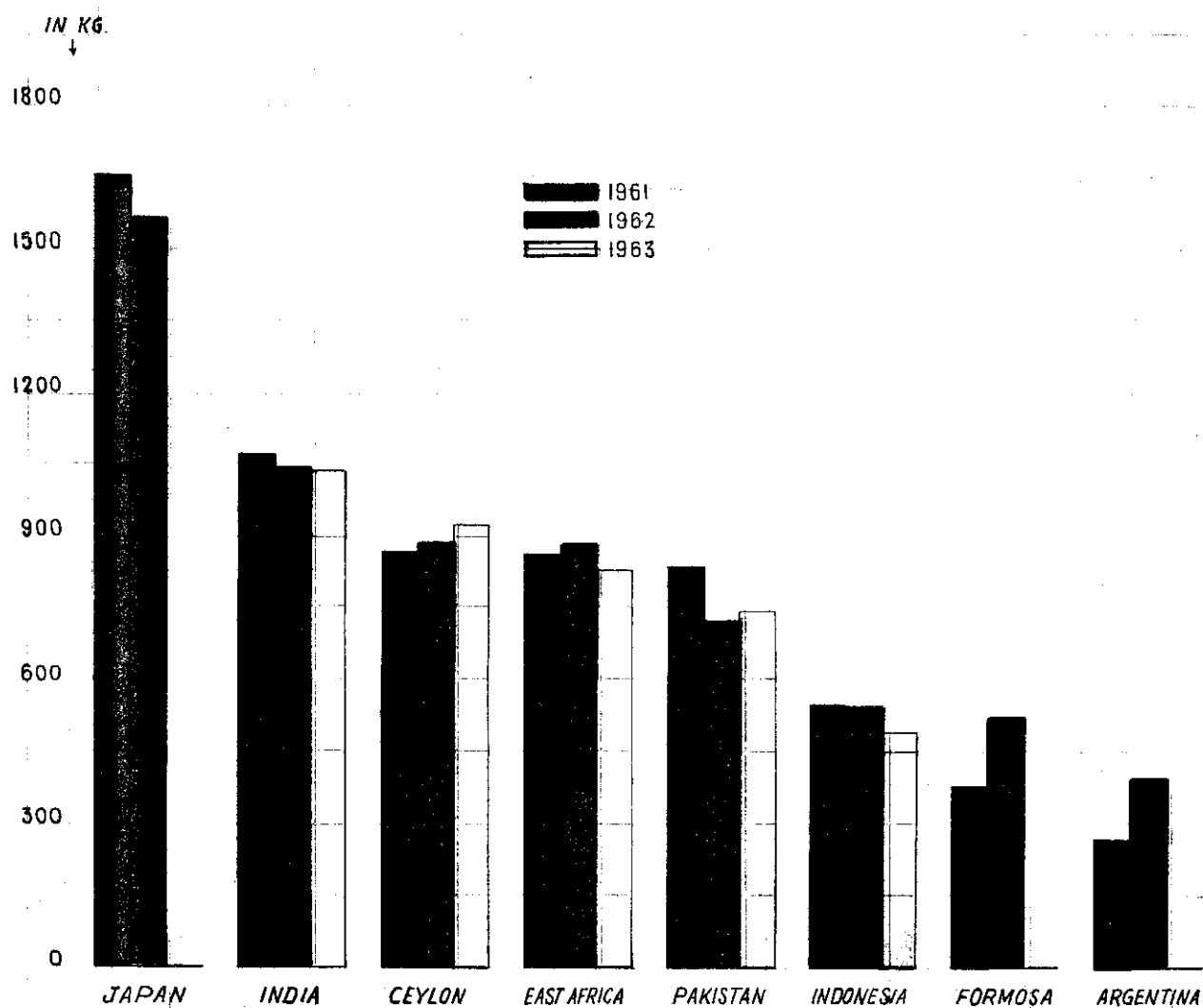
SOURCE: I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS FOR COUNTRIES OTHER THAN INDIA

2. PRODUCTION OF TEA IN PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES



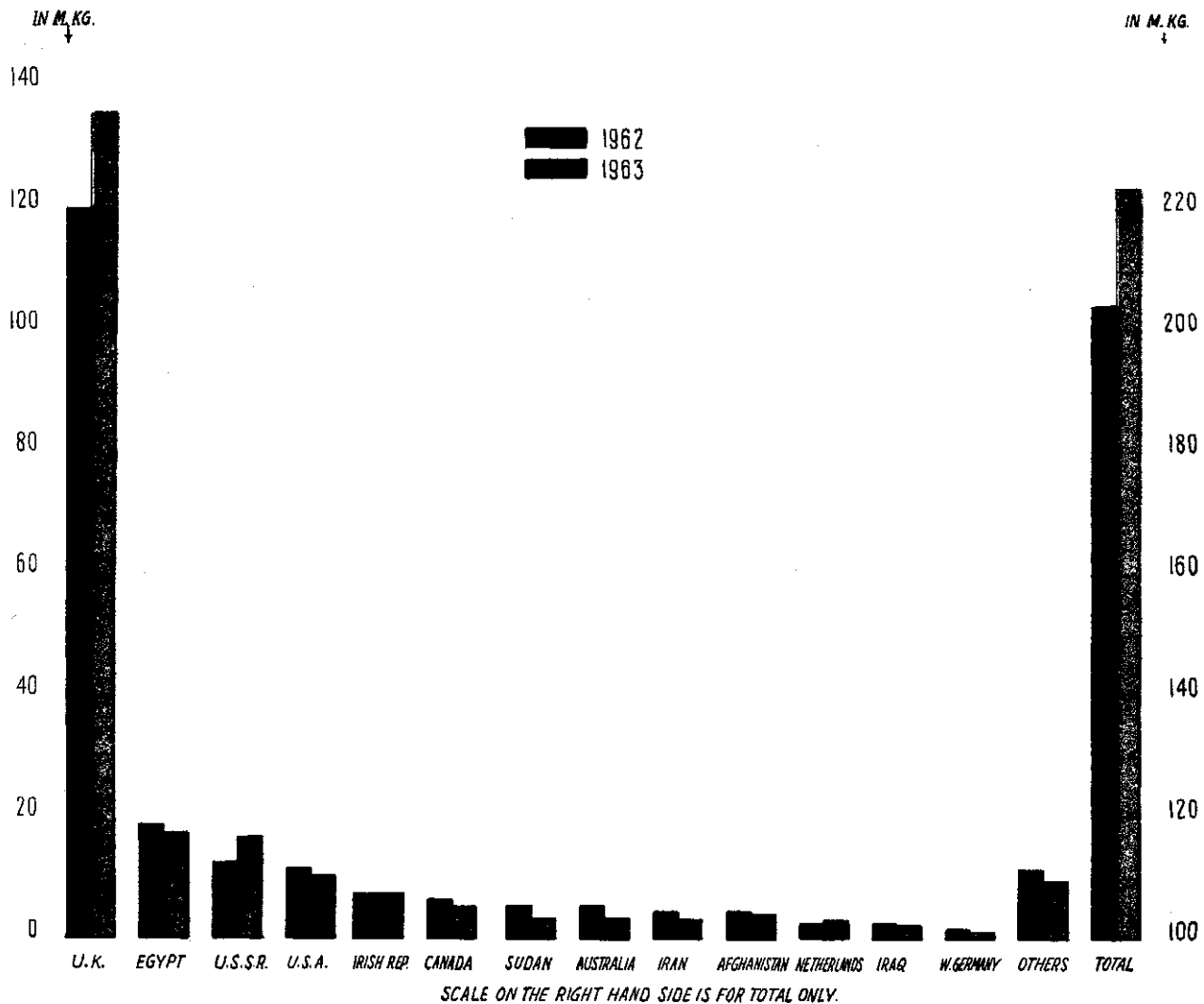
SOURCE: I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS FOR COUNTRIES OTHER THAN INDIA

3. AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA PER HECTARE IN PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES



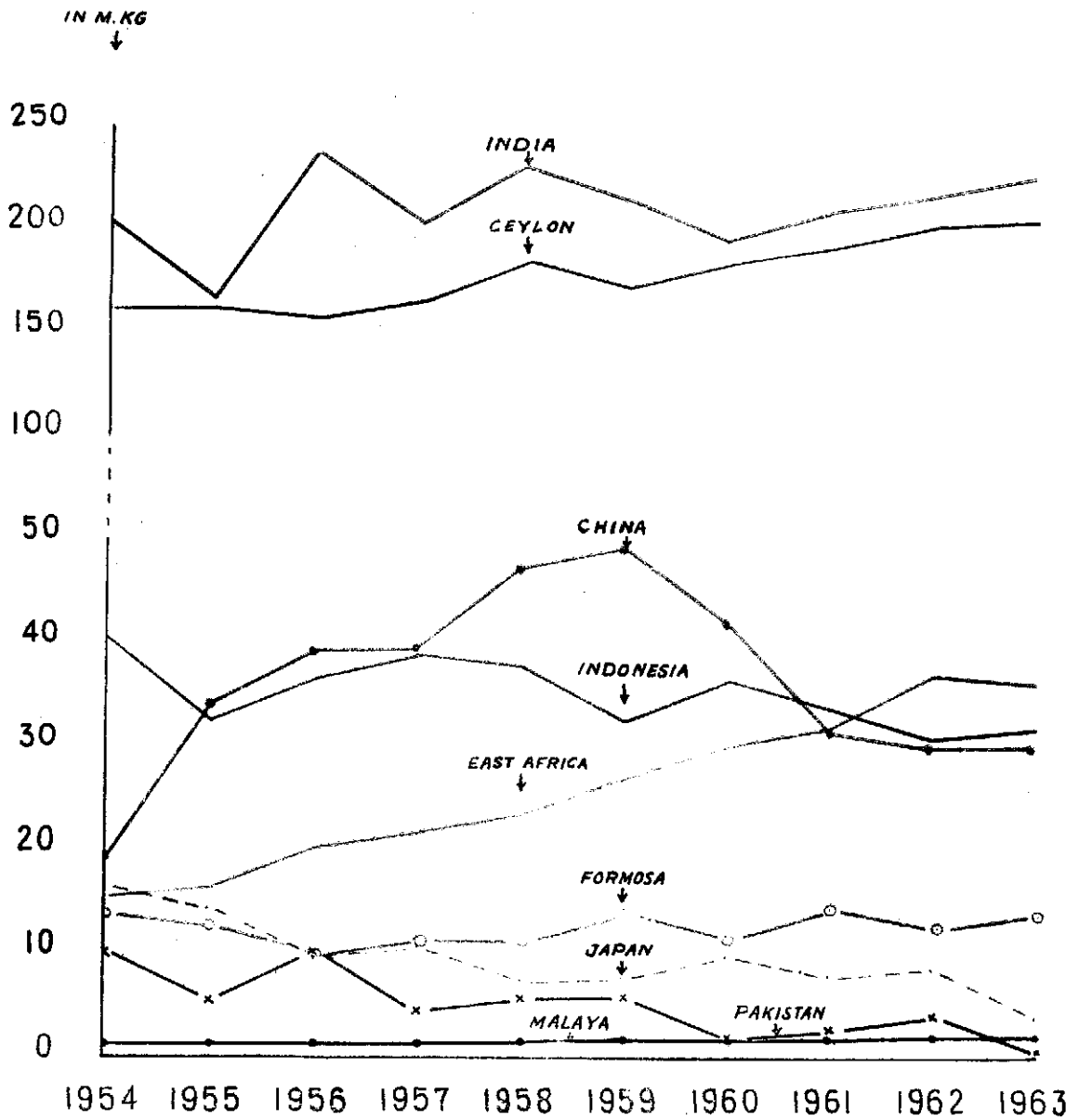
SOURCE : I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS FOR COUNTRIES OTHER THAN INDIA

4. EXPORTS OF INDIAN TEA TO DIFFERENT COUNTRIES DURING 1962 AND 1963



SOURCE : D. G. C. I. & S.

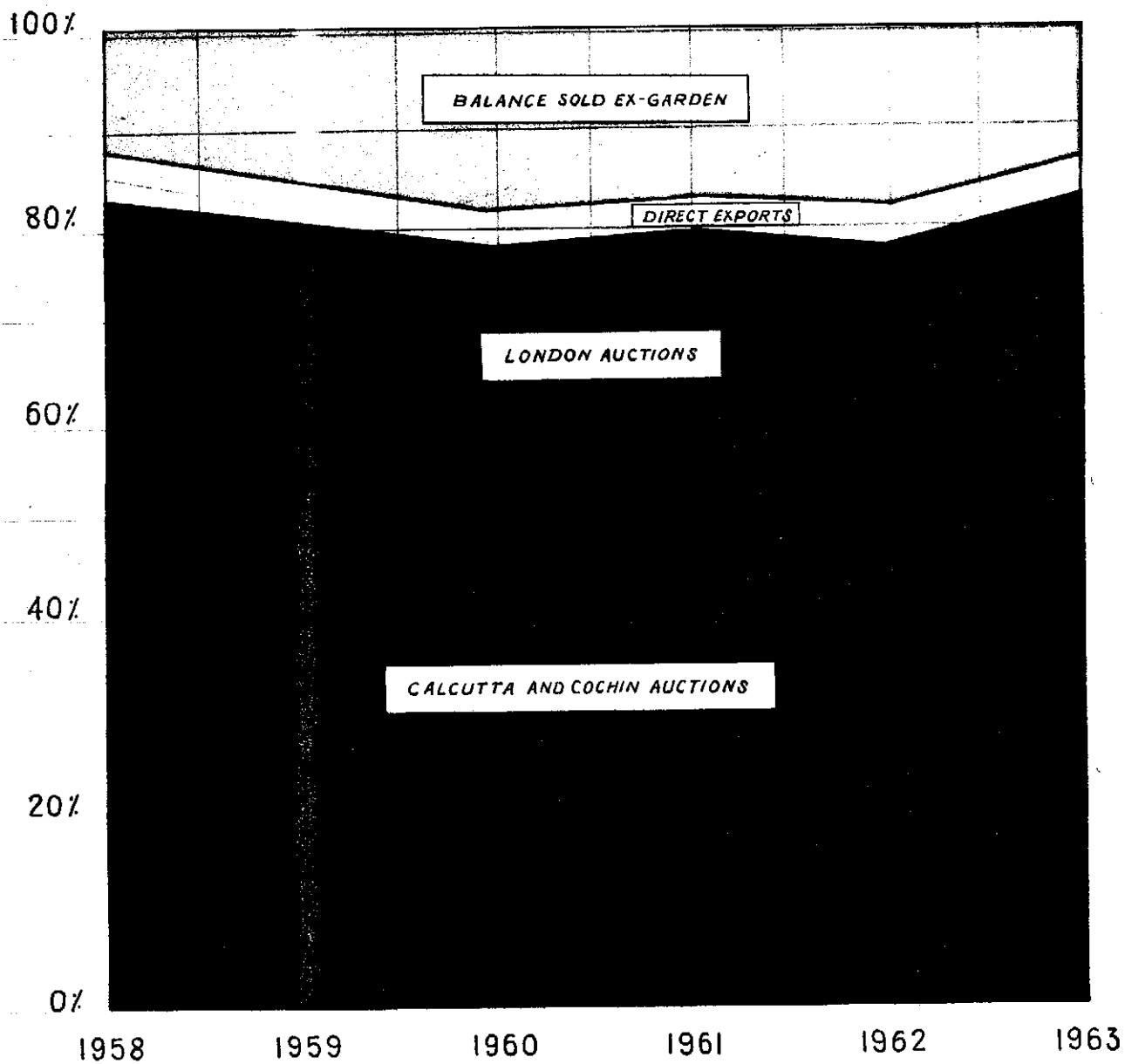
5. TOTAL EXPORTS OF TEA FROM PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES



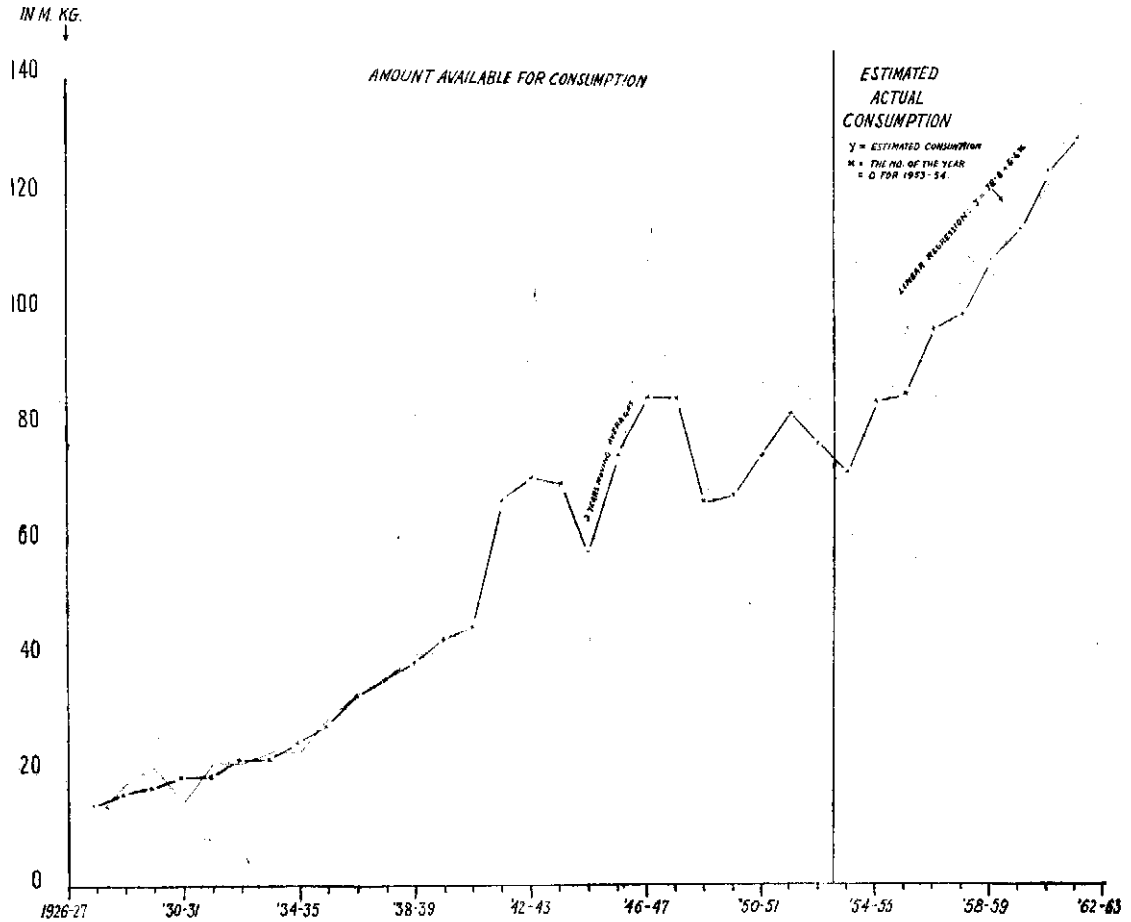
SOURCE : I. T. C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS FOR COUNTRIES OTHER THAN INDIA

6. DISPOSAL OF INDIAN TEA BY DIFFERENT METHODS

PERCENTAGES

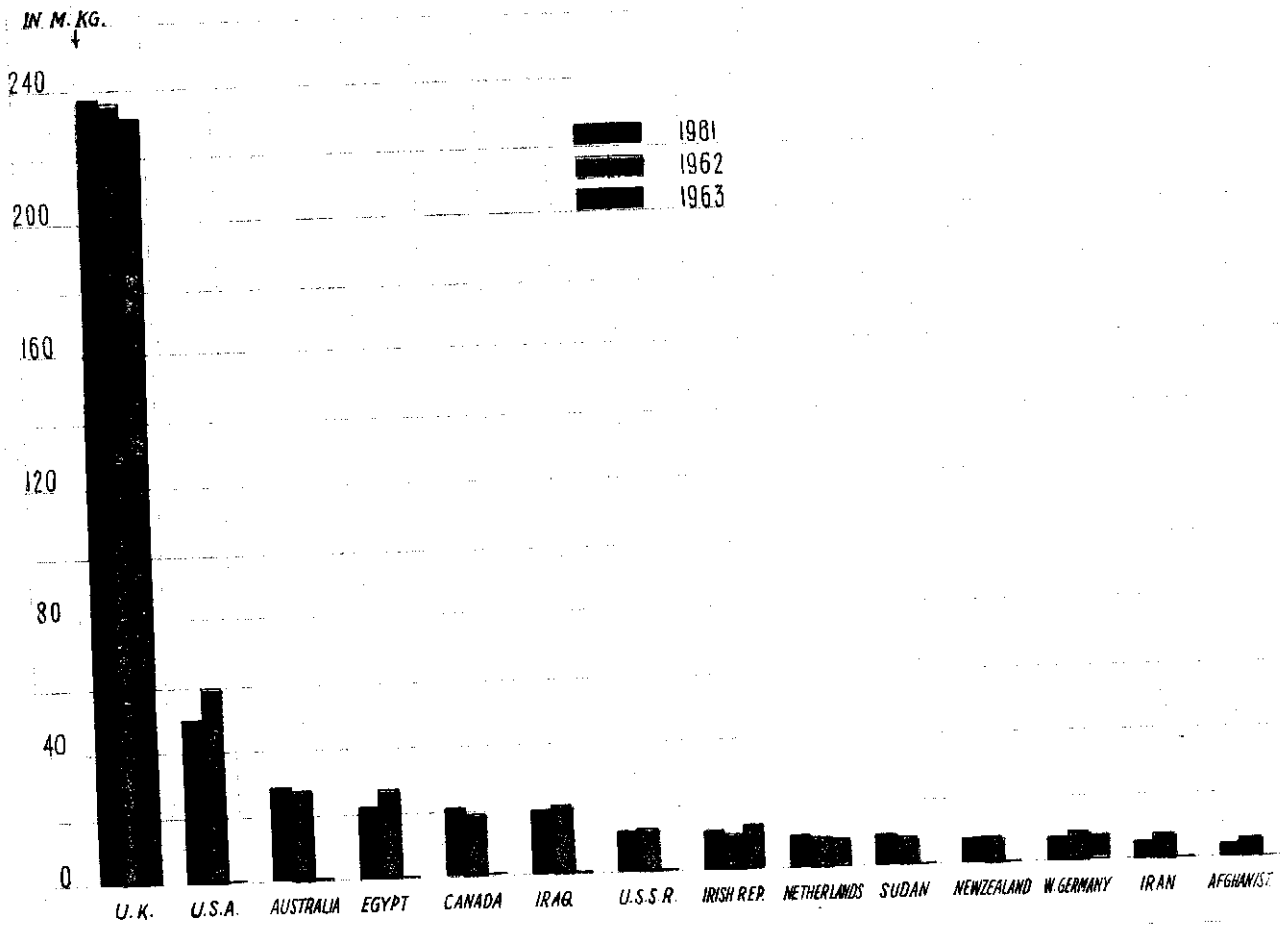


7. INTERNAL CONSUMPTION OF TEA IN INDIA



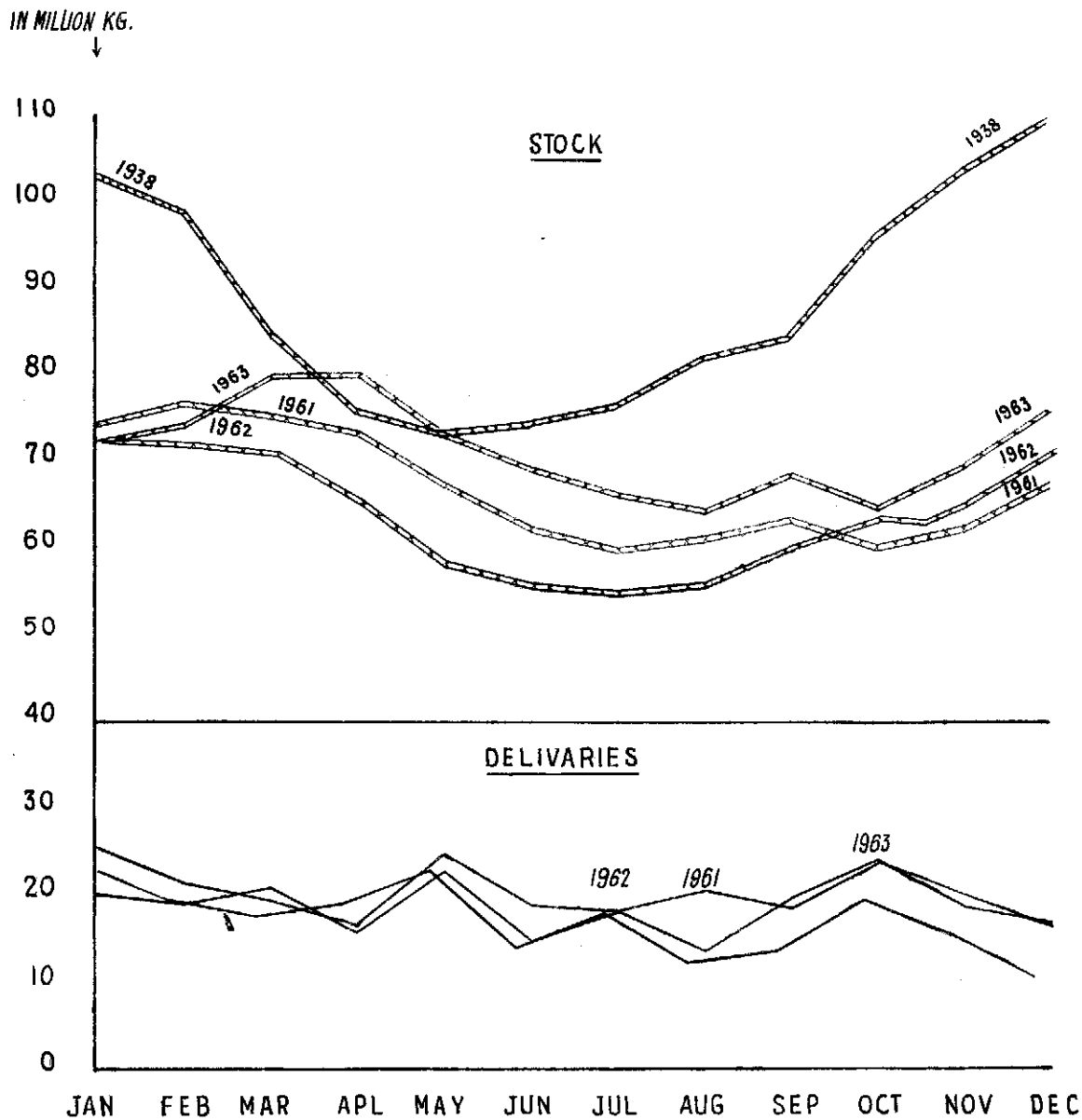
PAKISTAN FIGURES EXCLUDED FROM 1948-49 ONWARDS

8. TEA IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES



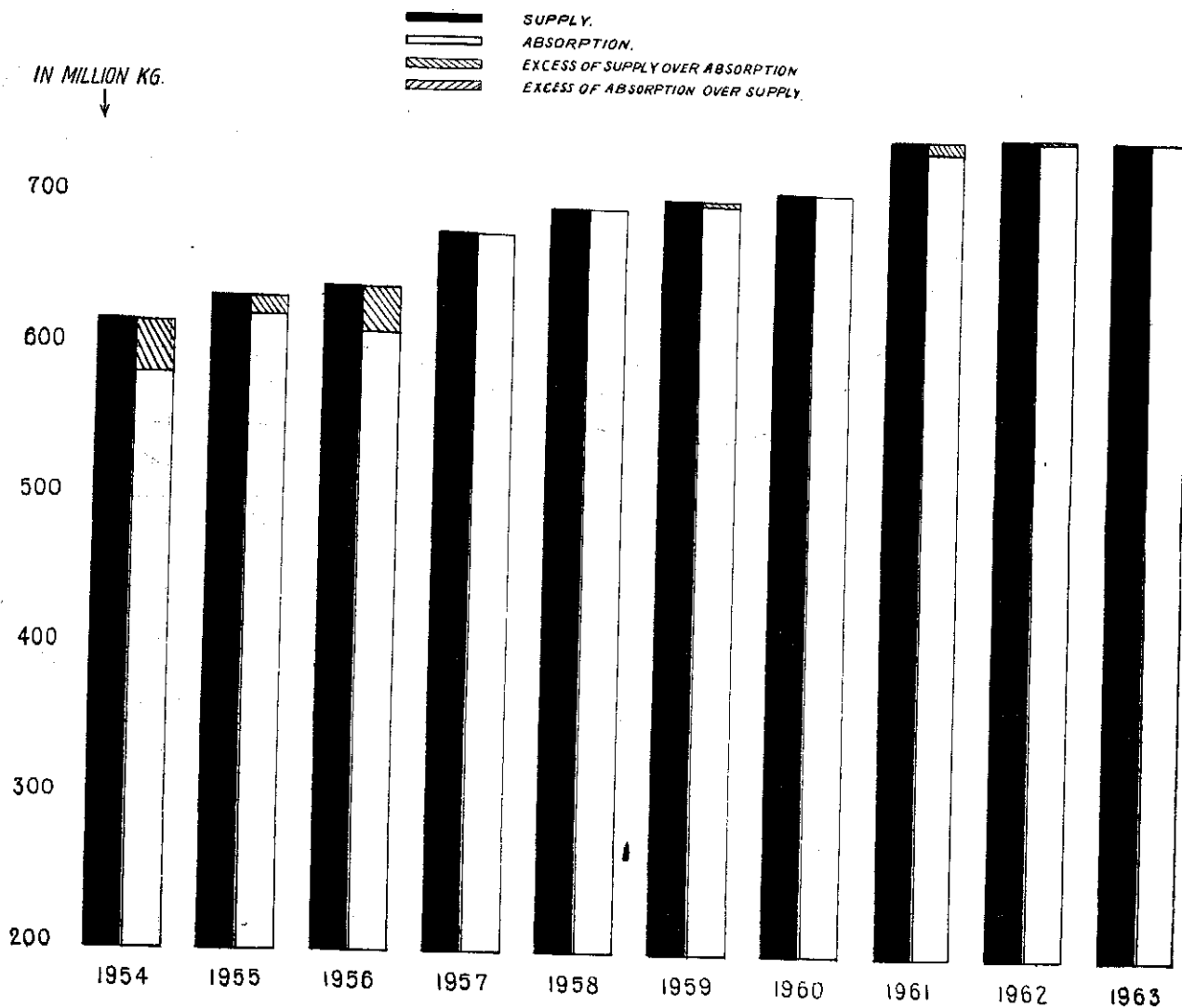
SOURCE: I. T. C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS

**9. STOCKS OF TEA IN BONDED WAREHOUSES IN U.K. ON
THE LAST FRIDAY OF EACH MONTH AND DELIVERIES
FROM BONDED WAREHOUSES DURING
EACH MONTH**



SOURCE: I. T. C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS

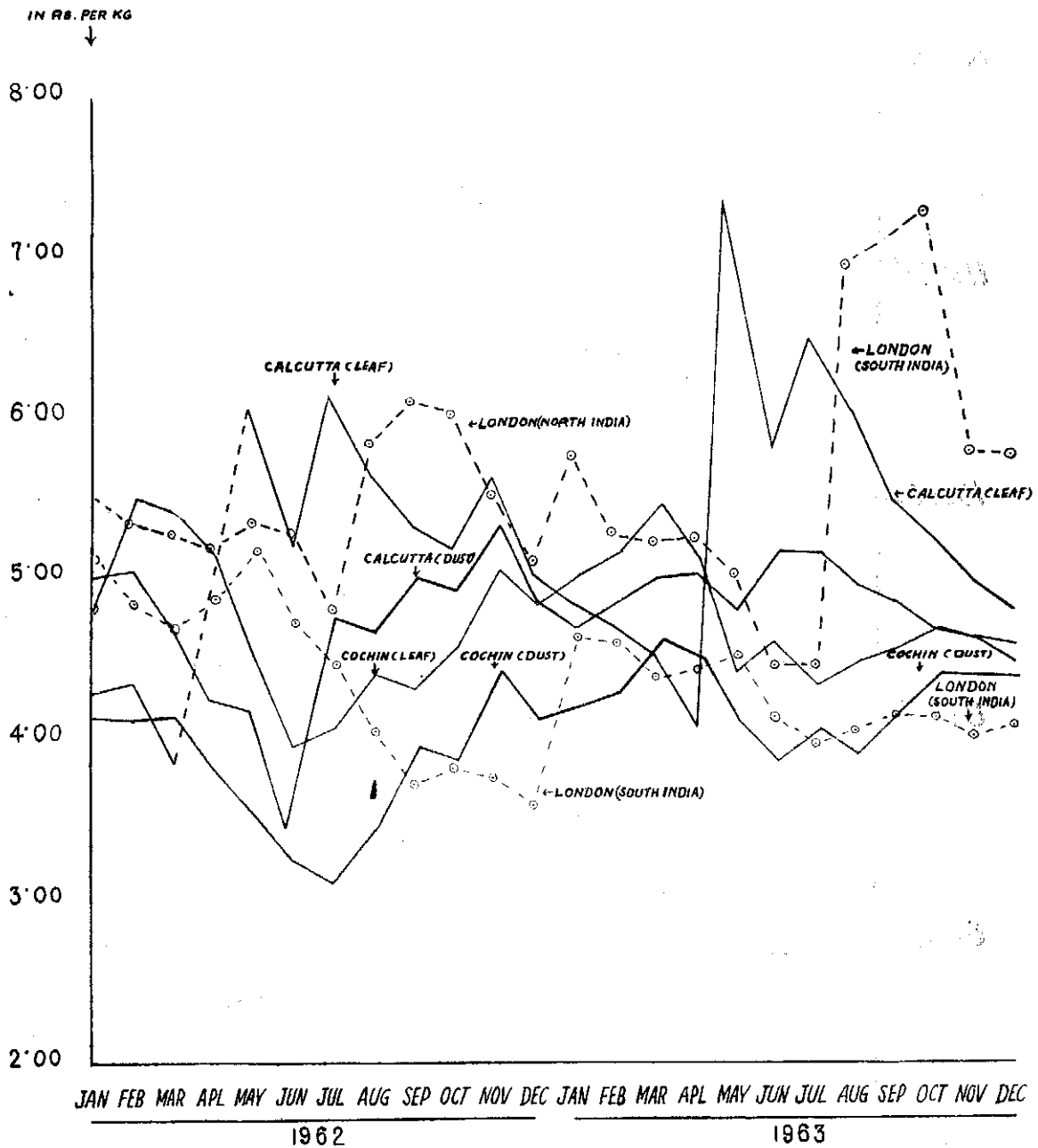
10. TREND OF WORLD SUPPLY AND ABSORPTION



NOTE: EXCLUDING PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION IN CHINA, JAPAN, FORMOSA AND U.S.S.R. BUT INCLUDING EXPORTS FROM CHINA, JAPAN AND FORMOSA TO COUNTRIES OTHER THAN U.S.S.R. AS WELL AS IMPORTS INTO U.S.S.R. FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN CHINA, JAPAN AND FORMOSA

SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL TEA COMMITTEE

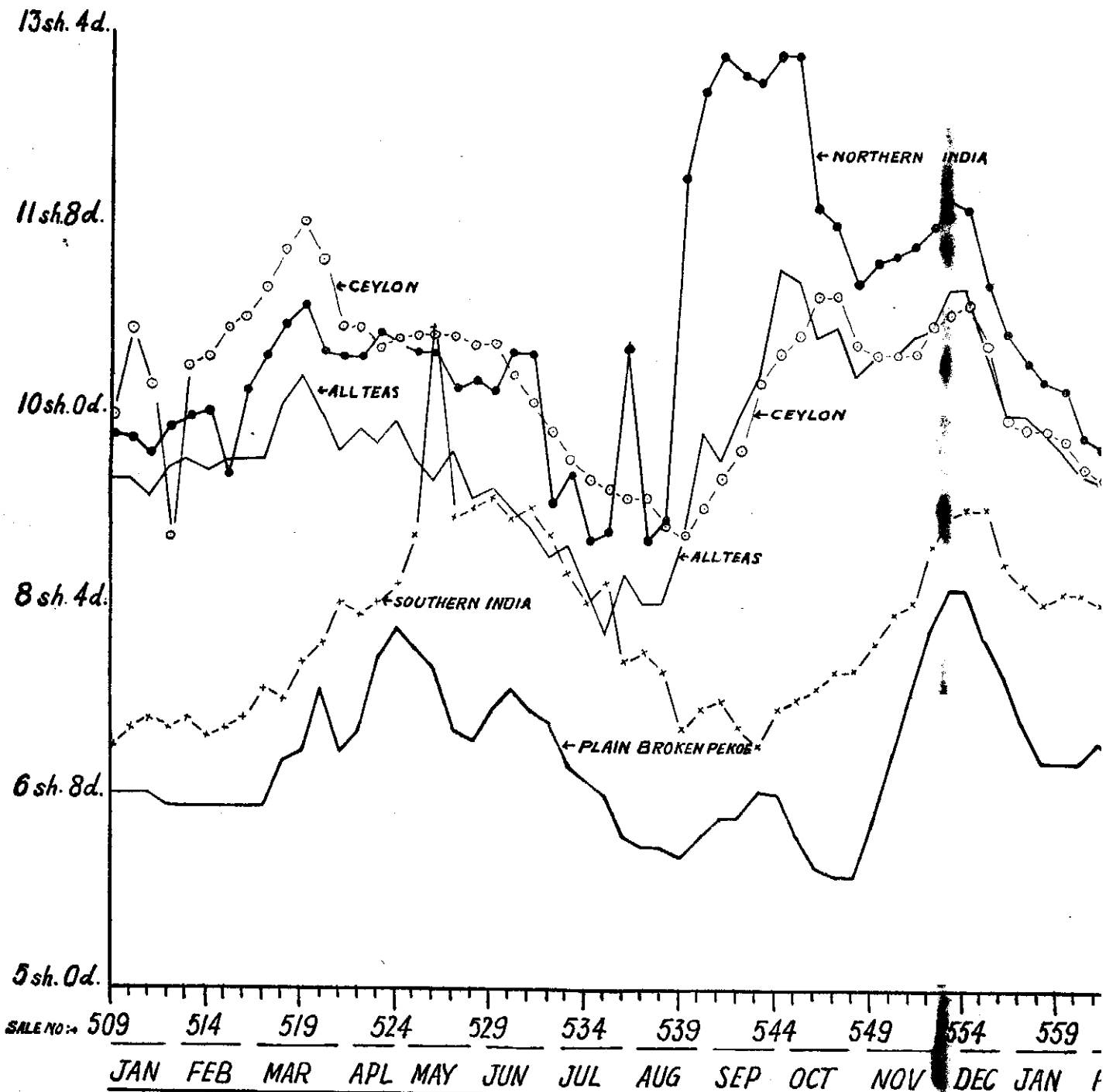
11. MONTHLY AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD AT CALCUTTA AND COCHIN AUCTIONS TOGETHER WITH LONDON PRICES OF NORTH AND SOUTH INDIAN TEAS ADJUSTED TO CALCUTTA AND COCHIN BASIS



SOURCE : CALCUTTA, COCHIN AND LONDON TEA MARKET REPORTS

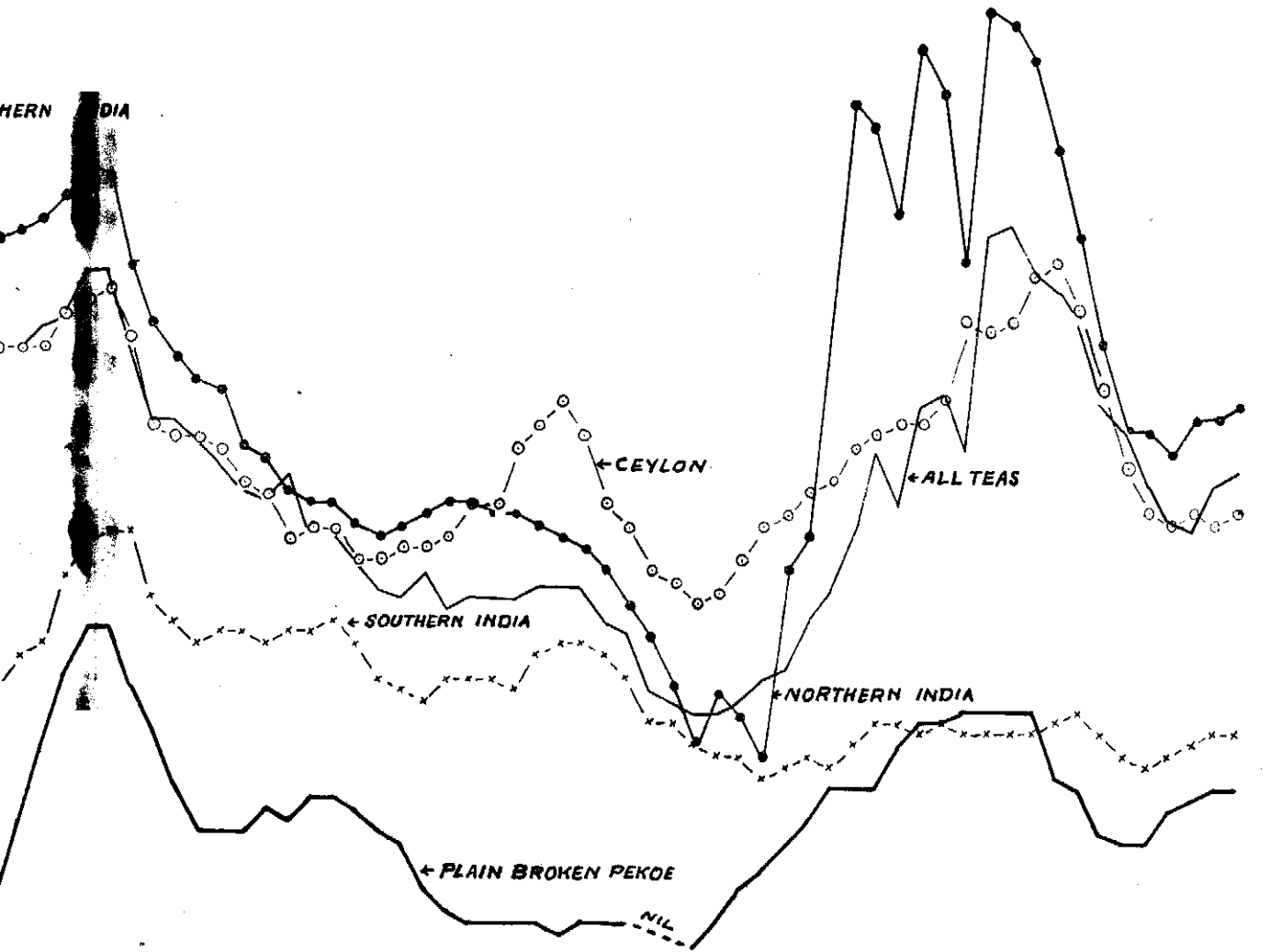
12. WEEKLY AVERAGE PRICES (PER KG) OF TEA WITH QUOTATIONS FOR PLAIN B

IN SHILLING & PENCE PER KG.



PRICE OF TEA SOLD AT LONDON AUCTIONS INDEX FOR PLAIN BROKEN PEKOE

- NORTHERN INDIA
- ×—×—× SOUTHERN INDIA
- CEYLON
- ALL TEAS
- PLAIN BROKEN PEKOE



9 554 559 564 569 574 579 584 589 594 599 604
 NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APL MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
 LONDON TEA MARKET REPORTS.

1963